



Lee County Procurement Management Department
2115 Second Street, 1st Floor
Fort Myers, FL 33901
Main Line: (239) 533-8881
Fax Line: (239) 485-8383
www.leegov.com/procurement

Date: December 10, 2021

Solicitation No.: B200252RJD

Solicitation Name: Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

Subject: NOTICE TO PROCEED - Construction

To: Mohawk Valley Materials Inc.

You are hereby notified to commence work in accordance with the Agreement (**Contract #9157**) effective August 3, 2021. The contract provides that physical work will commence on the site on or before **December 10, 2021**. Substantially complete the work within **250** consecutive calendar days. The date of **Substantial Completion of all work is Thursday August 18, 2022**. Final completion shall be **30** consecutive calendar days after substantial completion. The **final completion date is therefore Monday September 19, 2022**.

Acceptance of Notice:

Receipt of the above Notice to Proceed is hereby acknowledged:

Prime Vendor:



Signature

Tricia Rutkowski
President, Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.

Title

12/10/2021

Date

Lee County:



Signature of Authorized Official

Robin Dennard
Procurement Supervisor

Title

12/10/21

Date

LEE COUNTY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT AGREEMENT FORM

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement"), effective the date the Lee County Board of County Commissioners awarded the Solicitation to the Contractor, is made and entered into by both parties, by and between Lee County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the "OWNER" or the "COUNTY" and Mohawk Valley Materials Inc., a New York corporation authorized to do business in the State of Florida, whose address is 130 Shoreline Drive, Freeport, FL 32439, and whose Federal tax identification number is 20-8311089, hereinafter referred to as "CONTRACTOR".

In consideration of the mutual covenants herein set forth, the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. WORK

The CONTRACTOR shall perform all the Work required by the Contract Documents (the "Work").

Scope of Work:

In full accordance with the drawings and as further elaborated in the specifications of Lee County Invitation to Bid No. B200252RJD (the "Solicitation"), a copy of which is on file with the Lee County Department of Procurement Management and is deemed incorporated into this Agreement, the CONTRACTOR shall remove vegetation, sediment, and debris within the drainage right of ways and easements at various locations throughout the San Carlos Park area.

Additionally, CONTRACTOR shall provide such services in compliance with all applicable state and federal laws, rules and regulations, including but not necessarily limited to, the Federal laws and regulations set forth at 2 CFR part 200 and 24 CFR part 570, Project Funding terms, conditions, provisions, certifications, affidavits, and alike as set forth in attached EXHIBIT "D", entitled "PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE", which shall be inclusive of original solicitation package with CONTRACTOR executed documents, grant funding provisions, and addendums.

PROJECT NAME: Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

LOCATION: Lee County, Florida

ARTICLE 2. AMOUNT OF CONTRACT

2.1 The COUNTY shall pay the CONTRACTOR in current funds for the performance of the Work, subject to additions and deductions by Change Order as provided in the Contract Documents, the sum of: Three million forty-two thousand twenty-nine dollars and fifty-four cents (\$ 3,042,029.54).

2.2 All funds for payment by the County under this Agreement are subject to the availability of an annual appropriation for this purpose by the County. In the event of nonappropriation of funds by the County for the services provided under this Agreement, the County will terminate the contract, without termination charge or other liability, on the last day of the then current fiscal year or when the appropriation made for the then-current year for the services covered by this Agreement is spent, whichever event occurs first. If at any time funds are not appropriated for the continuance of this Agreement, cancellation shall be accepted by the CONTRACTOR on thirty (30) calendar days' prior written notice, but failure to give such notice shall be of no effect and the County shall not be obligated under this Agreement beyond the date of termination.

ARTICLE 3. PROGRESS PAYMENTS

Based upon Applications for payment submitted to the OWNER'S Representative by the CONTRACTOR, and Certificates for Payment issued by the OWNER'S Representative, the COUNTY shall make progress payments on account of the Contract Price to the CONTRACTOR as provided in the Contract Documents as follows:

3.1 Not later than fifteen (15) calendar days following the approval of an Application for payment, up to ninety-five percent (95%) of the portion of the Contract Price properly allocated to the aggregate of labor, materials and equipment costs collectively incorporated in the Work and up to ninety-five percent (95%) of the portion of the Contract Price properly allocated to materials and equipment suitably stored at the site or at some other location agreed upon in writing, for the period covered by the application for payment, less the aggregate of previous payments made by the COUNTY. In the event day fifteen (15) falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or Lee County recognized holiday, the deadline shall fall to the next Monday or non-Lee County recognized holiday.

3.1.1 The amount of retainage withheld from each subsequent progress payment made to the CONTRACTOR may not exceed 5%.

3.2 Upon final completion of the work and acceptance of the project, a sum sufficient to increase the total payments to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Price, less such amounts as the COUNTY shall determine for all incomplete Work, unsettled claims or unused units as provided in the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 4. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

This Contract executed this date by the Lee County Board of County Commissioners and the CONTRACTOR. WITNESSETH that the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

- 4.1 The CONTRACTOR shall furnish all labor, equipment, and materials and perform the Work above described for the amount stated above in strict accordance with the General Conditions, Supplementary Information, Plans and Specifications and other Contract Documents, all of which are made a part hereof as if attached and enumerated as follows:
 - 4.1.1 Lee County Invitation to Bid/Project Manual titled: Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR) dated April 16, 2021
 - 4.1.2 Addendum Number 1 dated April 27, 2021
 - 4.1.3 Addendum Number 2 dated May 13, 2021
 - 4.1.4 Addendum Number 3 dated May 14, 2021
 - 4.1.5 Addendum Number 4 dated May 19, 2021
 - 4.1.6 CONTRACTOR's Bid Proposal dated May 21, 2021
 - 4.1.7 East Mulloch Water Control District Canal Work
 - 4.1.8 Exhibit C – Federal Wage Rate Table
 - 4.1.9 Exhibit D – Project Funding Package
- 4.2 The COUNTY shall pay the CONTRACTOR in accordance with the Exhibit A, Price Proposal, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
- 4.3 Public Payment and Performance Bond
- 4.4 Certificate of Insurance
- 4.5 Notice of Award
- 4.6 Documentation submitted by the CONTRACTOR prior to the Notice of Award: None.
- 4.7 CONTRACTOR's Background Screening Affidavit attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit B.
- 4.8 The following which may be delivered or issued after the effective date of the Agreement and are not attached hereto: All written amendments and other documents amending, modifying or supplementing the Contract Documents pursuant to paragraphs 3.5 and 3.6 of the General Conditions.

ARTICLE 5. TIME OF COMMENCEMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

5.1 Work to be started on the date specified in the Official Notice to Proceed.

5.2 Substantial completion shall be achieved not later than the number of days specified in the Special Conditions.

5.3 Final completion shall be achieved not later than the number of days specified in the Special Conditions.

Liquidated Damages:

5.4 The COUNTY and CONTRACTOR recognize that time is of the essence of this Agreement and that the COUNTY will suffer financial loss if the work is not completed within the times specified in 5.2 and 5.3 above, plus any extensions thereof allowed by Change Order. They also recognize the delays, expense, and difficulties involved in proving in a legal proceeding the actual loss suffered by the COUNTY if the work is not completed on time. Accordingly, instead of requiring any such proof, COUNTY and CONTRACTOR agree that as Liquidated Damages for delay (but not as a penalty) the sum of \$2,400.00 per calendar day shall be deducted from monies due the CONTRACTOR or paid by the CONTRACTOR to the COUNTY for each calendar day that expires after the time specified for Substantial Completion and the project fails to reach Substantial Completion. The CONTRACTOR shall also be liable for any Actual Damages sustained by the COUNTY due to the CONTRACTOR'S failure to fully complete the work by the time agreed upon for Final Completion in the Contract Documents. Actual Damages may include, but not be limited to: costs related to supervision, inspection, rentals, testing, consulting fees, or lost productivity. The COUNTY shall have the right to deduct all damages due from the final payment request as well as retainage. However, prior to deducting liquidated damages, the COUNTY shall give the CONTRACTOR seven (7) calendar days' notice prior to submitting the adjusted amount due to the Clerk for payment.

ARTICLE 6. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

6.1 In the event of a dispute or claim arising out of this Agreement, the parties agree first to try in good faith to settle the dispute by direct discussion. If this is unsuccessful, the parties may enter into mediation in Lee County, Florida, with the parties sharing equally in the cost of such mediation.

6.2 In the event mediation, if attempted, is unsuccessful in resolving a dispute, the parties may proceed to litigation as set forth below.

6.3 Any dispute, action or proceeding arising out of or related to this Agreement will be exclusively commenced in the state courts of Lee County, Florida, or where proper subject matter jurisdiction exists in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida. Each party

irrevocably submits and waives any objections to the exclusive personal jurisdiction and venue of such courts, including any objection based on forum non conveniens.

6.4 This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida without regard to its conflict of laws principles.

6.5 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the Contractor will be required to continue all obligations under this Agreement during the pendency of claim or dispute including, but not limited to, actual periods of mediation or judicial proceedings.

ARTICLE 7. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

7.1 Final payments, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract Price shall be paid by the COUNTY to the CONTRACTOR when the work has been completed, the Contract fully performed, and a final Certificate for Payment, form No. CMO:013, has been approved by the COUNTY.

7.2 Terms used in the Agreement which are defined in the General Conditions of the Contract shall have the meaning designated in those conditions.

7.3 The COUNTY and CONTRACTOR each binds himself, his partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party hereto, his partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives in respect to all covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.

7.4 The CONTRACTOR shall not assign or transfer any of its rights, benefits, or obligations, except for transfer that result from transfer or consolidation with a third party, without the prior written approval of the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR shall have the right to employ other persons and/or firms to serve as sub-contractors in connection with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

7.5 The CONTRACTOR agrees through the signing of this agreement by an authorized party or agent that he shall hold harmless and defend the County of Lee and its agents and employees from all suits and action, including attorney's fees, and all cost of litigation and judgements of every name and description arising out of and incidental to the performance of this Contract Document or work performed thereunder, whether or not due to or caused by negligence of the COUNTY, excluding only the sole negligence of the COUNTY. This provision shall also pertain to any claims brought against the COUNTY by any employee of the CONTRACTOR, or sub-contractor(s), or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them. The CONTRACTOR'S obligation under this provision shall not be limited in any way to the agreed upon Contract Price as shown in this agreement or the CONTRACTOR'S limit of or lack of sufficient insurance protection.

[The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date last below written.

WITNESS:

MOHAWK VALLEY MATERIALS
INC.

Signed By:

Print Name:

Jenna DeBlasis
Jenna DeBlasis

Signed By:

Print Name:

Title:

Date:

Tricia Rutkowski
Tricia Rutkowski
President
7/7/21

LEE COUNTY

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA

BY:

DATE:

[Signature]
CHAIR VICE CHAIR
12/1/21

ATTEST:

CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Linda Doggett, Clerk

BY:

DEPUTY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM FOR THE
RELIANCE OF LEE COUNTY ONLY:

BY:

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ATTORNEY



EXHIBIT A PRICE PROPOSAL

SOLICITATI B200252RJD, Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)					
CANAL CLEANING SERVICES (CDBG-DR)					
Task 1 - Mobilization					
Item	Description	Unit of Measure	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price	Extended Amount
101	Mobilization	LS	1	\$ 82,425.38	\$ 82,425.38
SUBTOTAL TASK 1:					\$ 82,425.38
Task 2 - Vegetation and Debris Removal					
Item	Description	Unit of Measure	Width (ft)	Approximate LF	Lump Sum Bid Amount
1	Alico to Briar Lake Dr (Easement)	LS	40	2960	\$ 97,088.00
2	Briar Lake Dr to Winged Foot (Easement)	LS	40	920	\$ 39,376.00
3	Toledo Dr to Line Item 1 (Easement)	LS	40	1000	\$ 39,200.00
4	Alico to Winged Foot (Lee) (Easement)	LS	40	2520	\$ 94,752.00
5	Missouri Rd to Lee Rd (Easement)	LS	60	1760	\$ 74,624.00
6	Alico to Winged Foot (Phlox) (Easement)	LS	40	2820	\$ 132,540.00
7	Railroad to Phlox Dr (ROW)	LS	50	4660	\$ 209,700.00
8	Phlox Dr to Missouri Rd (Easement)	LS	60	640	\$ 38,784.00
9	Line Item 7 to New Jersey Blvd (ROW)	LS	40	1080	\$ 39,312.00
10	New Jersey Blvd to Line Item 11 (Easement/ROW)	LS	50	2590	\$ 115,255.00
11	Railroad to Line Item 10 (ROW)	LS	75	2210	\$ 152,490.00
12	Sea Island Rd to Item 11 (ROW)	LS	40	730	\$ 38,252.00
13	Constitution to Railroad (ROW)	LS	150	760	\$ 99,180.00
14	Constitution to West Easement (ROW)	LS	150	700	\$ 94,500.00
15	Buchanan Rd to Item 14 (Easement)	LS	36	N/A	\$ -
16	Lake to Drainage ROW (ROW)	LS	25	530	\$ 20,140.00
17	Item 16 to Albany Rd (ROW)	LS	50	660	\$ 38,610.00
18	Albany to Constitution (ROW)	LS	50	2430	\$ 115,425.00
19	Constitution to Item 13 (ROW)	LS	50	1560	\$ 75,660.00
20	Item 13 to Iris (ROW)	LS	Varies	1590	\$ 100,170.00
21	Sanibel Blvd to San Carlos Blvd (Easement)	LS	15	890	\$ 22,962.00
22	Iris Rd to West Easement (Easement)	LS	20	1960	\$ 36,064.00
23	Line Item 14 to Line Item 22 (ROW)	LS	50	770	\$ 44,660.00
24	Line Item 22 to Marco Blvd (Easement/ROW)	LS	30	2030	\$ 52,983.00
25	Weir Lake (ROW)	LS	Varies	N/A	\$ -
26	Item 25 to East (Easement)	LS	150	480	\$ 74,880.00
SUBTOTAL TASK 2:					\$ 1,846,607.00
Task 3 - Sediment Removal					
Item	Description	Unit of Measure	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price	Extended Amount
1	Alico to Briar Lake Dr	CY	602	\$ 44.19	\$ 26,602.38
2	Briar Lake Dr to Winged Foot	CY	187	\$ 48.69	\$ 9,105.03
3	Toledo Dr to Line Item 1	CY	204	\$ 45.74	\$ 9,330.96
4	Alico to Winged Foot (Lee)	CY	1,025	\$ 45.15	\$ 46,278.75
5	Missouri Rd to Lee Rd	CY	1,073	\$ 13.72	\$ 46,911.56
6	Alico to Winged Foot (Phlox)	CY	1,147	\$ 42.53	\$ 48,781.91
7	Railroad to Phlox Dr	CY	1,424	\$ 43.76	\$ 62,314.24
8	Phlox Dr to Missouri Rd	CY	388	\$ 44.18	\$ 17,141.84
9	Line Item 7 to New Jersey Blvd	CY	550	\$ 44.85	\$ 24,667.50
10	New Jersey Blvd to Line Item 11	CY	1,315	\$ 43.15	\$ 56,742.25
11	Railroad to Line Item 10	CY	2,246	\$ 42.71	\$ 95,926.66
12	Sea Island Rd to Item 11	CY	297	\$ 46.72	\$ 13,875.84
13	Constitution to Railroad	CY	1,155	\$ 44.43	\$ 51,316.65
14	Constitution to West Easement	CY	1,062	\$ 44.03	\$ 46,759.86
15	Buchanan Rd to Item 14	CY	96	\$ 47.77	\$ 4,585.92
16	Lake to Drainage ROW	CY	108	\$ 43.93	\$ 4,744.44
17	Item 16 to Albany Rd	CY	133	\$ 43.21	\$ 5,746.93
18	Albany to Constitution	CY	495	\$ 43.91	\$ 21,735.45
19	Constitution to Item 13	CY	317	\$ 44.61	\$ 14,141.37
20	Item 13 to Iris	CY	324	\$ 50.31	\$ 16,300.44
21	Sanibel Blvd to San Carlos Blvd	CY	270	\$ 45.43	\$ 12,266.10
22	Iris Rd to West Easement	CY	399	\$ 43.33	\$ 17,288.67
23	Line Item 14 to Line Item 22	CY	469	\$ 45.91	\$ 21,531.79
24	Line Item 22 to Marco Blvd	CY	413	\$ 42.31	\$ 17,474.03
25	EMWCD Lake at Weir	CY	6,302	\$ 59.40	\$ 374,338.80
26	Item 25 to East	CY	727	\$ 64.77	\$ 47,087.79
SUBTOTAL TASK 3:					\$ 1,112,997.16
BID SUMMARY					
PROJECT TOTAL				\$3,042,029.54	

EXHIBIT B

CONTRACTOR'S BACKGROUND SCREENING AFFIDAVIT



CONTRACTOR BACKGROUND SCREENING AFFIDAVIT

Florida Statutes Chapter 435 governs required background screenings for any employees, contractors, subcontractors, or agents of the Contractor who will have contact with any vulnerable person, as defined by statute, or who otherwise are required to undergo a Level 1 or Level 2 background screening in accordance with Florida law.

The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that such required background screenings are conducted in accordance with Florida Statutes Chapter 435. Documentation of such completed background screenings must be maintained for a period of no less than five (5) years and are subject to audit by Lee County at any time during such five (5) year period.

Under penalty of perjury, I declare that I have read and understand the requirements stated above, and that all required background screenings shall be conducted in accordance with this affidavit. I further understand that there may be additional local, state, and federal regulations that may require background screening, and that the Contractor will be solely responsible for complying with such legal requirements. Furthermore, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold Lee County harmless from any and all claims or actions resulting from failure to comply with this affidavit.

Date:

7/7/21

Signature

[Handwritten Signature]

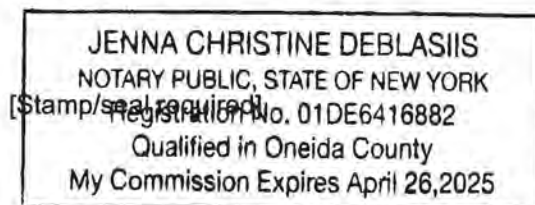
STATE OF
COUNTY OF

New York
Oneida

Name/Title

Tricia Rutkowski, President

The foregoing instrument was sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 7th day of July, 2021, by the above-named person and in their stated capacity, and is either personally known to me or who has produce the following as identification: Tricia Rutkowski, President, Owner.



[Handwritten Signature]
Signature, Notary Public

EXHIBIT C
FEDERAL WAGE RATE TABLE

"General Decision Number: FL20210120 01/01/2021

Superseded General Decision Number: FL20200120

State: Florida

Construction Type: Heavy

County: Lee County in Florida.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (Including Sewer and Water Lines)

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of \$10.95 for calendar year 2021 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.95 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2021. If this contract is covered by the EO and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must pay workers in that classification at least the wage rate determined through the conformance process set forth in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) (or the EO minimum wage rate, if it is higher than the conformed wage rate). The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Please note that this EO applies to the above-mentioned types of contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but it does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60). Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/01/2021

* ELEC0915-003 12/01/2020

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 30.84	40%+0.35

ENGI0487-014 07/01/2013

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

OPERATOR: Crane
All Tower Cranes Mobile,
Rail, Climbers, Static-
Mount; All Cranes with
Boom Length 150 Feet &
Over (With or without jib)

Friction, Hydraulic,
Electric or Otherwise;
Cranes 150 Tons & Over;
Cranes with 3 Drums (When
3rd drum is rigged for
work); Gantry & Overhead
Cranes; Hydraulic Cranes
Over 25 Tons but not more
than 50 Tons;
Hydraulic/Friction Cranes;
& All Types of Flying
Cranes; Boom Truck.....\$ 29.05 8.80
Cranes with Boom Length
Less than 150 Feet (With
or without jib); Hydraulic
Cranes 25 Tons & Under, &
Over 50 Tons (With Oiler);
Boom Truck.....\$ 28.32 8.80
OPERATOR: Drill.....\$ 25.80 8.80
OPERATOR: Oiler.....\$ 22.99 8.80

IRON0397-006 07/01/2019

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER, STRUCTURAL.....	\$ 30.85	16.47

LAB01652-004 05/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER: Grade Checker.....	\$ 22.05	7.27

PAIN0088-008 08/01/2020

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER: Brush, Roller and Spray.....	\$ 20.21	11.83

SUFL2009-159 06/24/2009

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 14.95	2.92
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 14.77	3.50
LABORER: Common or General.....	\$ 9.72	1.31
LABORER: Landscape.....	\$ 7.25	0.00
LABORER: Pipelayer.....	\$ 11.33	0.00
LABORER: Power Tool Operator (Hand Held Drills/Saws, Jackhammer and Power Saws Only).....	\$ 10.63	2.20
OPERATOR: Asphalt Paver.....	\$ 11.59	0.00

OPERATOR: Backhoe Loader Combo.....	\$ 16.10	2.44
OPERATOR: Backhoe/Excavator.....	\$ 14.91	1.08
OPERATOR: Bulldozer.....	\$ 17.00	0.00
OPERATOR: Grader/Blade.....	\$ 16.00	2.84
OPERATOR: Loader.....	\$ 14.75	0.00
OPERATOR: Mechanic.....	\$ 14.32	0.00
OPERATOR: Roller.....	\$ 10.76	0.00
OPERATOR: Scraper.....	\$ 11.00	1.74
OPERATOR: Trackhoe.....	\$ 20.92	5.50
OPERATOR: Tractor.....	\$ 10.54	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER, Includes Dump Truck.....	\$ 11.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Lowboy Truck.....	\$ 12.73	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Off the Road Truck.....	\$ 12.21	1.97

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing
operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers"" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SU"" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in

the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- * a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

"

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE



Advertise Date: Friday, April 16, 2021

Lee County Board of County Commissioners
DIVISION OF PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT

Invitation to Bid (B)
Construction

Solicitation No.: **B200252RJD**
Solicitation Name: **Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)**
Open Date/Time: **Friday, May 21, 2021** Time: **2:30 PM**
Location: Lee County Procurement Management
2115 Second Street, 1st Floor
Fort Myers, FL 33901
Procurement Contact: Robin Dennard Title Procurement Analyst
Phone: (239) 533-8837 Email: rdennard@leegov.com
Requesting Dept. Natural Resources

Pre-Bid Conference:

Type: NON-Mandatory
Date/Time: **4/30/2021 10:00 AM**
Location: Administration Building
2115 Second Street 1st Floor
Fort Myers, FL 33901

All solicitation documents are available for download at
www.leegov.com/procurement

FUNDED IN PART OR IN WHOLE BY:
State of Florida Department of Economic Opportunity
Through the
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)
Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR)

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20



Advertise Date: Friday, April 16, 2021

Notice to Bidder

Invitation to Bid (B) Construction

Lee County, Florida, is requesting bids from qualified individuals/firms for

B200252RJD, Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

Then and there to be publicly opened and read aloud for the purpose of selecting a vendor to furnish all necessary labor, services, materials, equipment, tools, consumables, transportation, skills and incidentals required for Lee County, Florida, in conformance with solicitation documents, which include technical specifications and/or a scope of work.

Those individuals/firms interested in being considered for this solicitation are instructed to submit, in accordance with specifications, their Bids, pertinent to this project prior to

2:30 PM Friday, May 21, 2021

to the office of the **Procurement Management Director, 2115 Second Street, 1st Floor, Fort Myers, FL 33901**. The Invitation to Bid shall be received in a sealed envelope, prior to the time scheduled to receive Bid(s), and shall be clearly marked with the solicitation name, solicitation number, bidder name, and contact information as identified in these solicitation documents.

The Scope of Work/Specifications for this solicitation is available from www.leegov.com/procurement. Bidders who obtain Scope of Work/Specifications from sources other than www.leegov.com/procurement are cautioned that the solicitation package may be incomplete. The County's official bidders list, addendum(s) and information must be obtained from www.leegov.com/procurement. It is the bidder's responsibility to check for posted information. The County may not accept incomplete Bids.

A Non-Mandatory Pre-Bid Conference has been scheduled for the following time and location:

10:00 AM April 30, 2021 2115 Second Street, 1st Floor, Fort Myers, FL 33901

for the purpose of discussing the proposed project. Prospective bidders are encouraged to attend. All prospective bidders are encouraged to obtain and review plans, specifications, and scope of work for this bid before the pre-bid conference so that they may be prepared to discuss any question or concerns they have regarding this project. A site visit may follow the pre-bid conference. Questions regarding this solicitation are to be directed, in writing, to the individual listed below using the email address listed below or faxed to (239) 485 8383 during normal working hours.

Robin Dennard, rdennard@leegov.com

Sincerely,

Lindsay Cepero, CPPO, CPPB

Lindsay Cepero, CPPO, CPPB
Procurement Manager

*WWW.leegov.Com/Procurement is the County's official posting site

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Terms and Conditions
INVITATION TO BID (B)
CONSTRUCTION

1 **DEFINITIONS**

- 1.1 **Addendum/Addenda:** A written change, addition, alteration, correction or revision to a bid, proposal or contract Agreement/Contract. Addendum/Addenda may be issued following a pre-bid/pre-proposal conference or as a result of a specification or work scope change to the solicitation.
- 1.2 **Approved Alternate:** Solicitation documents may make reference of specific manufacturer(s) or product(s). These references serve only as a recommendation and a guide to minimum quality and performance. The references are not intended to exclude approved alternatives of other manufacturer(s) or product(s).
- 1.3 **Bid/Proposal Package:** A bid/proposal is a document submitted by a vendor in response to some type of solicitation to be used as a basis for negotiations or for entering into a contract.
- 1.4 **Bidder/Responder/Proposer:** One who submits a response to a solicitation.
- 1.5 **County:** Refers to Lee County Board of County Commissioners.
- 1.6 **Due Date and Time/Opening:** Is defined as the date and time upon which a bid or proposal shall be submitted to the Lee County Procurement Management Division. Only bids or proposals received prior to the established date and time will be considered.
- 1.7 **Liquidated Damages:** Damages paid usually in the form of monetary payment, agreed by the parties to a contract which are due and payable as damages by the party who breaches all or part of the contract. May be applied on a daily basis for as long as the breach is in effect.
- 1.8 **Procurement Management:** shall mean the Director of Lee County's Procurement Management Department or designee.
- 1.9 **Responsible:** A vendor, business entity or individual who is fully capable to meet all of the requirements of the bid/proposal solicitation documents and subsequent contract. Must possess the full capability including financial and technical, to perform as contractually required. Must be able to fully document the ability to provide good faith performance.
- 1.10 **Responsive:** A vendor, business entity or individual who has submitted a bid or request for proposal that fully conforms in all material respects to the bid/proposal solicitation documents and all of its requirements, including all form and substance.
- 1.11 **Solicitation:** An invitation to bid, a request for proposal, invitation to negotiate or any document used to obtain bids or proposals for the purpose of entering into a contract.

2 **ORDER OF PRECEDENCE**

- 2.1 In resolving conflicts, errors, and discrepancies, the order of precedence of the bid document is as follows
 - 2.1.1 Florida State Law as applied to Municipal Purchasing in accordance with Title XIX, "Public Business", Chapter 287 "Procurement of Personal Property and Services."
 - 2.1.2 Lee County Procurement Management Ordinance 18-22
 - 2.1.3 Change Order
 - 2.1.4 Agreement
 - 2.1.5 Addenda
 - 2.1.6 Special Conditions
 - 2.1.7 General Conditions, if any
 - 2.1.8 Specifications
 - 2.1.9 Supplemental Information
 - 2.1.10 Drawings/Plans, if any
 - 2.1.11 Figure Dimensions, if any
 - 2.1.12 Scale Dimensions (Large Scale Drawings supersede Small Scale Drawings)
 - 2.1.13 Terms and Conditions

3 **RULES, REGULATIONS, LAWS, ORDINANCES AND LICENSES**

- 3.1 It shall be the responsibility of the bidder to assure compliance with all other federal, state, or county codes, rules, regulations or other requirements, as each may apply. Any involvement with the Lee County shall be in accordance with but not limited to:
 - 3.1.1 Lee County Procurement Management Ordinance 18-22

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- 3.1.2 Pursuant to FL § Section 119.071, Public Records, General exemptions from inspection or copying of public records. Sealed bids, proposals or replies received by the agency pursuant to a solicitation are exempt from public records request (s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I, of the State Constitution until such time as the agency provides notice of an intended decision or until 30 days after opening the bids, proposals or final replies, whichever is earlier.
- 3.1.3 FL § 215 regarding scrutinized companies and business operations.
- 3.1.4 FL § 218 Public Bid Disclosure Act.
- 3.1.5 Florida State Law as applied to Municipal Purchasing in accordance with Title XIX, "Public Business", Chapter 287 "Procurement of Personal Property and Services."
- 3.1.6 FL § 337.168 Confidentiality of official estimates, identities of potential bidders, and bid analysis and monitoring system.
- 3.1.7 FL § Section 607.1501(1) states: A foreign corporation may not transact business in the State of Florida until it obtains a certificate of authority from the Department of State.
- 3.2 **Local Business Tax Account:** As applicable, anyone providing merchandise or services to the public within the jurisdiction of Lee County must obtain a Lee County business tax account to operate unless specifically exempted.
- 3.3 **License(s):** Bidder should provide, at the time of the opening of the bid, licenses required for this product and/or service.

4 BID – PREPARATION OF SUBMITTAL

- 4.1 **Sealed Bid:** Submission must be in a sealed envelope/box, and the outside of the submission must be marked with the following information (Sealed Bid Label Form is attached for your use):
 - 4.1.1 Marked with the words "Sealed Bid"
 - 4.1.2 Bid Number
 - 4.1.3 Bid Title
 - 4.1.4 Bid Due Date
 - 4.1.5 Name of the firm submitting the bid
 - 4.1.6 Contact e-mail and telephone number
- 4.2 **Bid submission shall include:**
 - 4.2.1 Provide two (2) hard copies. Mark each: one "Original", one "Copy"
 - 4.2.2 Provide one (1) electronic CD ROM or flash drive set of the entire submission documents.
 - 4.2.3 Electronic submission document is to be one single Adobe PDF file in the same order as the original hard copy.
 - 4.2.4 Limit the color and number of images to avoid unmanageable file sizes.
 - 4.2.5 Use rewritable CD ROM and do not lock files.
- 4.3 **Submission Format:**
 - 4.3.1 Required Forms: complete and return **all** required forms. If the form is not applicable please return with "Not Applicable" or "N/A" in large letters across the form.
 - 4.3.2 Failure to submit required or requested information may result in the bidder being found non-responsive.
 - 4.3.3 Execution of Bid: All documents must be properly signed by corporate authorized representative, witnessed, and where applicable corporate and/or notary seals affixed. All Bids shall be typed or printed in ink. The bidder may not use erasable ink. All corrections made to the bids shall be initialed.
 - 4.3.4 If a cost/bid schedule was provided in Microsoft Excel format, the returned completed schedule should be included as a Microsoft Excel File on the CD ROM or Flash drive.
 - 4.3.5 The submission should not contain links to other web pages.
 - 4.3.6 Include any information requested by the County necessary to analyze your bid, i.e., required submittals, literature, technical data, financial statements.
 - 4.3.7 Bid Security/Bond(s), as applicable (Construction projects)
- 4.4 **Preparation Cost:** The Bidder is solely responsible for any and all costs associated with responding to this solicitation. No reimbursement will be made for any costs associated with the preparation and submittal of any bid, or for any travel and per diem costs that are incurred by any Bidder.

5 RESPONSES RECEIVED LATE

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- 5.1 It shall be the Bidder's sole responsibility to deliver the bid submission to the Lee County Procurement Management Division prior to or on the time and date stated. All references to date and time herein reference Lee County, FL local time.
 - 5.2 Any bids received after the stated time and date will not be considered. The bid shall not be opened at the public opening. Arrangements may be made for the unopened bid to be returned at the bidder's request and expense.
 - 5.3 The Lee County Procurement Management Division shall not be responsible for delays caused by the method of delivery such as, but not limited to; internet, United States Postal Service, overnight express mail service(s), or delays caused by any other occurrence.
- 6 BIDDER REQUIREMENTS (unless otherwise noted)**
- 6.1 **Responsive and Responsible:** Only bids received from responsive and responsible bidders will be considered. The County reserves the right before recommending any award to inspect the facilities and organization; or to take any other necessary action, such as background checks, to determine ability to perform is satisfactory, and reserves the right to reject submission packages where evidence submitted or investigation and evaluation indicates an inability for the bidder to perform.
 - 6.1.1 Additional sources may be utilized to determine credit worthiness and ability to perform.
 - 6.1.2 Any bidder or sub-contractor that will have access to County facilities or property may be required to be screened to a level that may include, but is not limited to fingerprints, statewide criminal. There may be fees associated with these procedures. These costs are the responsibility of the bidder or sub-contractor.
 - 6.1.3 Bidders are responsible for ensuring that any required background screening are conducted in accordance with Chapter 435. Bidders shall be aware, understand, and ensure compliance with the statutory requirements regarding background checks. FL Statutes Chapter 435 governs required background screenings for any employees, contractors, subcontractors, or agents of the Bidder who will have contact with any vulnerable person, as defined by statute, or who otherwise are required to undergo a Level 1 or Level 2 background screening in accordance with Florida law. Such requirements shall flow down to sub-contractors/consultants of the prime Bidder and prime Bidder shall ensure compliance with Chapter 435 of such parties.
 - 6.1.3.1 Documentation of such completed background screenings must be maintained for a period of no less than five (5) years and are subject to audit by Lee County at any time during such five (5) year period.
 - 6.2 **BID--Past Performance:** Bidders past performance and prior dealings with Lee County (i.e., failure to meet specifications, poor workmanship, late delivery, etc.) may be reviewed. Poor or unacceptable past performance may result in bidder disqualification.
 - 6.3 Submission packages, unless otherwise noted, will be considered only from bidders normally engaged in the provision of the services specified here in. The bidder shall have adequate organization, facilities, equipment, and personnel to ensure prompt and efficient service to Lee County. The County reserves the right before recommending any award to inspect the facilities and organization; or to take any other action necessary to determine ability to perform satisfactorily, and reserves the right to reject submission packages where evidence submitted or investigation and evaluation indicated an inability of the bidder to perform.
- 7 PRE-BID CONFERENCE**
- 7.1 A pre-bid conference will be held in the location, date, and time specified on the cover of this solicitation. The cover will also note if the pre-bid conference is Non-Mandatory or Mandatory. All questions and answers are considered informal. All prospective bidders are encouraged to obtain and review the solicitation documents prior to the pre-bid conference so they may be prepared to discuss any questions or concerns they have concerning this project. All questions must be submitted formally in writing to the procurement staff noted on the first page of the bid document. A formal response will be provided in the form of an addendum (see "County Interpretation/Addendums" for additional information.) A site visit may follow the pre-bid conference, as applicable.
 - 7.2 **Non-Mandatory:** Pre-bid conferences are generally non-mandatory, but it is highly recommended that prospective bidders participate.
 - 7.3 **Mandatory:** Failure to attend a mandatory pre-bid conference will result in the bid being considered **non-responsive**.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

8 COUNTY INTERPRETATION/ADDENDUMS

- 8.1 Each Bidder shall examine the solicitation documents and shall judge all matters relating to the adequacy and accuracy of such documents. Any inquiries, suggestions or requests concerning interpretation, clarification or additional information pertaining to the solicitation shall be **submitted in writing prior to 5:00 PM at least eight (8) calendar days prior to the date when the submission is due.**
- 8.2 Response(s) will be in the form of an Addendum posted on www.leegov.com/procurement. It is solely the bidder's responsibility to check the website for information. No notifications will be sent by Lee County Procurement Management Division.
- 8.3 All Addenda shall become part of the Contract Documents.
- 8.4 The County shall not be responsible for oral interpretations given by any County employee, representative, or others. Interpretation of the meaning of the plans, specifications or any other contract document, or for correction of any apparent ambiguity, inconsistency or error there in, shall be in writing. Issuance of a written addendum by the County's Procurement Management Division is the only official method whereby interpretation, clarification or additional information can be given.

9 QUALITY GUARANTEE/WARRANTY (as applicable)

- 9.1 Bidder will guarantee their work without disclaimers, unless otherwise specifically approved by the County, for a minimum of twelve (12) months from the date of final completion.
- 9.2 Unless otherwise specifically provided in the specifications, all equipment and materials and articles incorporated in the work covered by this contract shall be new, unused and of the most suitable grade for the purpose intended. Refurbished parts or equipment are not acceptable unless otherwise specified in the specifications. All warranties will begin from the date of final completion.
- 9.3 Unless otherwise specifically provided in the specifications, the equipment must be warranted for twelve (12) months, shipping, parts and labor. Should the equipment be taken out of service for more than forty-eight (48) hours to have warranty work performed, a loaner machine of equal capability or better shall be provided for use until the repaired equipment is returned to service at no additional charge to the County.
- 9.4 If any product does not meet performance representation or other quality assurance representations as published by manufacturers, producers or distributors of such products or the specifications listed, the vendor shall pick up the product from the County at no expense to the County. The County reserves the right to reject any or all materials, if in its judgment the item reflects unsatisfactory workmanship or manufacturing or shipping damage. The vendor shall refund, to the County, any money which has been paid for same.

10 SUBSTITUTION(S)/APPROVED ALTERNATE(S)

- 10.1 Unless otherwise specifically provided in the specifications, reference to any equipment, material, article or patented process, by trade name, brand name, make or catalog number, shall be regarded as establishing a standard of quality and shall not be construed as limiting competition. If a bidder wishes to make a substitution in the specifications, the bidder shall furnish to the County, **no later than ten (10) business days prior to the bid opening date**, the name of the manufacturer, the model number, and other identifying data and information necessary to aid the County in evaluating the substitution. Such information is submitted through the Procurement Management Division. Any such substitution shall be subject to County approval through the issuance of a written addendum by the County's Procurement Management Division. Substitutions shall be approved only if determined by the County to be an **Approved Alternate** to the prescribed specifications.
- 10.2 A bid containing a substitution is subject to disqualification if the substitution is not approved by the County. Items bid must be identified by brand name, number, manufacturer and model, and shall include full descriptive information, brochures, and appropriate attachments. Brand names are used for descriptive purposes only. An **Approved Alternate** product or service may be used.

11 NEGOTIATED ITEMS

- 11.1 Any item not outlined in the Scope of Work/Specifications may be subject to negotiations between the County and the successful bidder.
- 11.2 After award of this bid the County reserves the right to add or delete items/services at prices to be negotiated at the time of addition or deletion.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- 11.3 At contract renewal time(s) or in the event of significant industry wide market changes, the County may negotiate justified adjustments such as price, terms, etc., if in its sole judgment, the County considers such adjustments to be in their best interest.
- 12 **ERRORS, OMISSIONS, CALCULATION ERRORS (as applicable)**
- 12.1 **Calculation Errors:** In the event of multiplication/addition error(s), the unit price shall prevail. Written prices shall prevail over figures where applicable. All bids will be reviewed mathematically and corrected, if necessary, using these standards, prior to further evaluation.
- 13 **CONFIDENTIALITY**
- 13.1 Bidders should be aware that all submissions provided are subject to public disclosure and will **not** be afforded confidentiality, unless provided by Chapter 119 FL §.
- 13.2 If information is submitted with a bid that is deemed "Confidential" the bidder must stamp those pages of the submission that are considered confidential. The bidder must provide documentation as to validate why these documents should be declared confidential in accordance with Chapter 119, "Public Records," exemptions.
- 13.3 Lee County **will not reveal engineering estimates or budget amounts for a project** unless required by grant funding or unless it is in the best interest of the County. According to FL § 337.168: A document or electronic file revealing the official cost estimate of the department of a project is confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) until the contract for the project has been executed or until the project is no longer under active consideration.
- 14 **BID -- CONFLICT OF INTEREST**
- 14.1 **Business Relationship Disclosure Requirement:** The award hereunder is subject to the provisions of Chapter 112, Public Officers and Employees: General Provisions, Florida Statutes. All bidders must disclose with their submission the name of any officer, director or agent who is also an employee of the Lee County or any of its agencies. Further, all bidders must disclose the name of any County employee who owns directly or indirectly, an interest of five percent (5%) or more in the bidder's firm or any of its branches.
- 15 **ANTI-LOBBYING CLAUSE (Cone of Silence)**
- 15.1 Following FL § Section 287.057(23), Upon the issuance of the solicitation, prospective proposers/bidders or any agent, representative or person acting at the request of such proposer/bidder shall not have any contact, communicate with or discuss any matter relating in any way to the solicitation with any Commissioner, Evaluation Review Committee, agent or employee of the County other than the Procurement Management Director or their designee. This prohibition begins with the issuance of any solicitation, and ends upon execution of the final contract or when the solicitation has been cancelled. **If it is determined that improper communications were conducted, the Bidder/Proposer maybe declared non-responsible.**
- 16 **DRUG FREE WORKPLACE**
- 16.1 Lee County Board of County Commissioners encourages Drug Free Workplace programs.
- 17 **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE)**
- 17.1 The County encourages the use of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Bidder(s) as defined and certified by the State of Florida Department of Transportation (DBE).
- 17.2 Bidder/Proposer is requested to indicate whether the Firm and/or any proposed sub-consultants are Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE). Lee County encourages the utilization and participation of DBEs in procurements, and evaluation proceedings will be conducted within the established guidelines regarding equal employment opportunity and nondiscriminatory action based upon the grounds of race, color, sex or national origin. Interested Florida Certified Enterprises such as Disadvantaged, Minority, Women, Veterans Business Enterprise (DBE, MBE, WBE, VBE) firms and similar are encouraged to submit.
- 18 **ANTI-DISCRIMINATION/EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**
- 18.1 The bidder agrees to comply, in accordance with FL § 287.134, 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), the ADA Amendments Act of 2008

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

(ADAAA) that furnishing goods or services to the County hereunder, no person on the grounds of race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, disability or marital status shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination.

18.2 The bidder will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, disability or marital status. The bidder will make affirmative efforts to ensure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, disability or marital status.

18.3 The bidder will include the provisions of this section in every sub-contract under this contract to ensure its provisions will be binding upon each sub-contractor. The bidder will take such actions in respect to any sub-contractor, as the contracting agency may direct, as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for non-compliance.

18.4 An entity or affiliate who has been placed on the State of Florida's Discriminatory Vendor List (This list may be viewed by going to the Department of Management Services website at <http://www.dms.myflorida.com>) may not submit a bid on a contract to provide goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not award or perform work as a vendor, supplier, sub-contractor, or consultant under contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity.

19 SUB-CONTRACTOR

19.1 The use of sub-contractors under this solicitation requires prior written authorization from the County representative.

20 BID - PROJECT GUIDELINES (as applicable)

20.1 The County has established the following Guidelines, Criteria, Goals, Objectives, Constraints, Schedule, Budget and or Requirements which shall service as a guide to the bidder(s) in conforming to the provision of goods and/or services to be provided pursuant to this Agreement/Contract:

20.1.1 No amount of work is guaranteed upon the execution of an Agreement/Contract.

20.1.2 Rates and all other negotiated expenses will remain in effect throughout the duration of the Agreement/Contract period.

20.1.3 This contract does not entitle any bidder to exclusive rights to County Agreement/Contracts/contracts. The County reserves the right to perform any and all available required work in-house or by any other means it so desires.

20.1.4 In reference to vehicle travel, mileage and man-hours spent in travel time, is considered incidental to the work and not an extra compensable expense.

20.1.5 Lee County reserves the right to add or delete, at any time, and or all material, tasks or services associated with this Agreement/Contract.

20.1.6 Any Single Large Project: The County, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to separately solicit any project that is outside the scope of this solicitation, whether through size, complexity or the dollar value.

21 BID – TIEBREAKER

21.1 Whenever two or more Bids, which are equal with respect to price, quality and service, are received for procurement of commodities or contractual services, from Responsive and Responsible Bidders, the following steps shall be taken to establish the Award to the lowest Bidder. This method shall be used for all ties.

21.1.1 Step 1 - Local Bidder: Between a Local Bidder, and a non-Local Bidder, a Contract Award, or the first opportunity to negotiate, as applicable, shall be made to the Local Bidder. **If local preference is prohibited by the funding source then step 2 will replace step 1.**

21.1.2 Step 2 - Drug Free Workplace: At the conclusion of step 1, if all is equal, the Bidder with a Drug Free Workplace program shall be given preference over a Bidder with no Drug Free Workplace program. The Contract Award, or the first opportunity to negotiate, as applicable, shall be made to the Bidder with the Drug Free Workplace program.

21.1.3 Step 3 - Coin Flip: At the conclusion of Step 1 and Step 2, if all is equal, the Contract Award, or the first opportunity to negotiate, as applicable, the final outcome shall be determined by the flip of a coin.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- 21.2 When the tie has been broken pursuant to the above procedures, the Contract Award, or the first opportunity to negotiate, as applicable, shall be furnished to the prevailing Bidder.
- 21.3 If an Award or negotiation is unsuccessful with the initial Bidder, Award or negotiations may commence with the next highest Bidder, utilizing the tiebreaker steps above to make the determination of next lowest Bidder, if necessary.
- 22 **WITHDRAWAL OF BID**
 - 22.1 No bid may be withdrawn for a period of **180 calendar days** after the scheduled time for receiving submissions. A bid may be withdrawn prior to the solicitation opening date and time. Withdrawal requests must be made in writing to the Procurement Management Director, who will approve or disapprove the request.
 - 22.2 A bidder may withdraw a submission any time prior to the opening of the solicitation.
 - 22.3 After submissions are opened, but prior to award of the contract by the County Commission, the Procurement Management Director may allow the withdrawal of a bid because of the mistake of the bidder in the preparation of the submission document. In such circumstance, the decision of the Procurement Management Director to allow the submission withdrawal, although discretionary, shall be based upon a finding that the bidder, by clear and convincing evidence, has met each of the following four tests:
 - 22.3.1 The bidder acted in good faith in submitting the bid,
 - 22.3.2 The mistake in bid preparation that was of such magnitude that to enforce compliance by the bidder would cause a severe hardship on the bidder,
 - 22.3.3 The mistake was not the result of gross negligence or willful inattention by the bidder; and
 - 22.3.4 The mistake was discovered and was communicated to the County prior to the County Commission having formally awarded the Agreement/Contract.
- 23 **PROTEST RIGHTS**
 - 23.1 Any Bidder that has submitted a formal Response to Lee County, and who is adversely affected by an intended decision with respect to the Award, has the right to protest an intended decision posted by the County as part of the Solicitation process.
 - 23.2 Notice of Intended Decision is posted on the Lee County Department of Procurement Management website (www.leegov.com/procurement). Bidders are solely responsible to check for information regarding the Solicitation.
 - 23.3 Refer to the "Procurement Protest" section of the Lee County Procurement Ordinance 18-22 for a complete description of the protest process and associated requirements. The ordinance is posted on the Lee County website or may be obtained by contacting the Procurement Management Director.
 - 23.4 In order to preserve the right to protest, a written **"Notice Of Intent To File A Protest"** must be filed with the Lee County Procurement Management Director within seventy-two (72) hours of Posting of the Notice of Intended Decision.
 - 23.5 The notice shall clearly indicate all grounds being claimed for the protest.
 - 23.6 The notice must be physically received by the Procurement Management Director within the required time frame described above. No additional time will be granted for mailing.
 - 23.7 Following receipt of the Notice of Intent to File a Protest, a **"Protest Bond"** and **"Formal Written Protest"** must be filed **within ten (10) business days** of Posting of the Notice of Intended Decision.
 - 23.8 **Failure to follow the protest procedures requirement within the time frames as prescribed herein and in the Lee County Procurement Ordinance 18-22 shall constitute a waiver of the right to protest and shall bar any resulting claims.**
- 24 **AUTHORITY TO UTILIZE BY OTHER GOVERNMENT ENTITIES**
 - 24.1 This opportunity is also made available to any government entity. Pursuant to their own governing laws, and subject to the Agreement/Contract of the vendor, other entities may be permitted to make purchases at the terms and conditions contained herein. Lee County Board of County Commissioners will not be financially responsible for the purchases of other entities from this solicitation.
- 25 **CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION**
 - 25.1 **Designated Contact:**

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- 25.1.1 The awarded bidder shall appoint a person(s) to act as a primary contact for all County departments. This person or back-up shall be readily available during normal working hours by phone or in person, and shall be knowledgeable of the terms and procedures involved.
- 25.1.2 Lee County requires the awarded bidder to provide the name of a contact person(s) and phone number(s) which will afford Lee County access 24 hours per day, 365 days per year, of this service in the event of major breakdowns or natural disasters.
- 25.2 **BID – Term:** (unless otherwise stated in the Scope of Work or Detailed Specifications)
 - 25.2.1 Unless otherwise stated in the scope of work, specifications, or special conditions the default **contract term shall be for one (1) three-year (3) period. Upon mutual written agreement of both parties, the parties may renew the Agreement, in whole or in part, for a renewal term or terms not to exceed the initial Agreement term of three (3) years. The increments of renewal shall be at the sole discretion of the County as deemed in its best interest.**
 - 25.2.2 The County reserves the right to renew this Agreement/Contract (or any portion thereof) and to negotiate pricing as a condition for each.
 - 25.2.3 The County's performance and obligation to pay under this contract, and any applicable renewal options, is contingent upon annual appropriation of funds.
- 25.3 **BID – Basis of Award:**
 - 25.3.1 The bid is awarded under a system of sealed, competitive bidding to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder.
 - 25.3.2 In the event the lowest responsible and responsive bid for a project exceeds the available funds the County may negotiate an adjustment of the bid price with the lowest responsible and responsive bidder, in order to bring the total cost of the project within the amount of available funds.
 - 25.3.3 The County reserves the right to make award(s) by individual item, group of items, all or none, or a combination thereof. The County reserves the right to reject any and all bids or to waive any minor irregularity or technicality in the bids received. Award will be made to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder(s) within the category chosen for basis of award.
 - 25.3.4 The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple bidders at the discretion of the requesting authority and approval of the Procurement Management Director.
- 25.4 **Agreement/Contracts/Contracts:**
 - 25.4.1 The awarded bidder will be required to execute an Agreement/Contract as a condition of award. A sample of this document may be viewed on-line at <http://www.leegov.com/procurement/forms>.
- 25.5 **Records:**
 - 25.5.1 Retention: The bidder shall maintain such financial records and other records as may be prescribed by Lee County or by applicable federal and state laws, rules and regulations. Unless otherwise stated in the specifications, the bidder shall retain these records for a period of five years after final payment, or until they are audited by Lee County, whichever event occurs first.
 - 25.5.2 Right to Audit/Disclosure: These records shall be made available during the term of the contract as well as the retention period. These records shall be made readily available to County personnel with reasonable notice and other persons in accordance with the Florida General Records Schedule. Awarded Bidder/Proposer(s) are hereby informed of their requirement to comply with FL §119 specifically to:
 - 25.5.2.1 Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service.
 - 25.5.2.2 Upon request from the County's custodian of public records, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided or as otherwise provided by law.
 - 25.5.2.3 Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the County.
 - 25.5.2.4 Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service. If the contractor transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.

25.5.3 Public Record: IF THE VENDOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE VENDOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THE CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT 239-533-2221, 2115 SECOND STREET, FORT MYERS, FL 33901, <http://www.lee.gov/publicrecords>.

25.5.4 Ownership: It is understood and agreed that all documents, including detailed reports, plans, original tracings, specifications and all data prepared or obtained by the successful bidder in connection with its services hereunder, include any documents bearing the professional seal of the successful bidder, and shall be delivered to and become the property of Lee County, prior to final payment to the successful bidder or the termination of the Agreement/Contract. This includes any electronic versions, such as CAD or other computer aided drafting programs.

25.6 Termination:

25.6.1 Any Agreement/Contract as a result of this solicitation may be terminated by either party giving **thirty (30) calendar days advance written notice**. The County reserves the right to accept or not accept a termination notice submitted by the vendor, and no such termination notice submitted by the vendor shall become effective unless and until the vendor is notified in writing by the County of its acceptance.

25.6.2 The Procurement Management Director may immediately terminate any Agreement/Contract as a result of this solicitation for emergency purposes, as defined by the Lee County Procurement Ordinance 18-22.

25.6.3 Any bidder who has voluntarily withdrawn from a solicitation without the County's mutual consent during the contract period shall be barred from further County procurement for a **period of 180 days**. The vendor may apply to the Board for a waiver of this debarment. Such application for waiver of debarment must be coordinated with and processed by the Procurement Management Department.

25.6.4 The County reserves the right to terminate award or contract following any of the below for goods or services over \$1,000,000:

25.6.4.1 Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification as provided under FL § 287.135 (5);

25.6.4.2 Contractor has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List (FL §215.473);

25.6.4.3 Contractor has engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria (FL § 215.471);

25.6.4.4 Contractor has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel. (FL § 215.4725)

25.6.4.5 The County reserves the right to review, on a case-by-case basis, and waive this stipulation if it is deemed to advantageous to the County.

26 WAIVER OF CLAIMS

26.1 Once this contract expires, or final payment has been requested and made, the awarded bidder shall have waived any claims against the County concerning this contract. After that period, the County will consider the bidder to have waived any right to claims against the County concerning this Agreement/Contract.

27 LEE COUNTY PAYMENT PROCEDURES

27.1 Unless otherwise noted, all vendors are requested to mail an original invoice to:

Lee County Finance Department

Post Office Box 2238

Fort Myers, FL 33902-2238

27.2 All invoices will be paid as directed by the Lee County payment procedure unless otherwise stated in the detailed specifications for this project.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- 27.3 Lee County will not be liable for requests for payment deriving from aid, assistance, or help by any individual, vendor, proposer, or bidder for the preparation of these specifications.
- 27.4 Lee County is generally a tax exempt entity subject to the provisions of the 1987 legislation regarding sales tax on services. Lee County will pay those taxes for which it is obligated, or it will provide a Certificate of Exemption furnished by the Department of Revenue. All bidders should include in their bids, all sales or use taxes, which they will pay when making purchases of material or sub-contractor's services.
- 28 SAFETY DATA SHEETS (SDS) (as applicable)
 - 28.1 In accordance with Chapter 443 of the FL §, it is the vendor's responsibility to provide Lee County with Safety Data Sheets on bid materials, as may apply to this procurement.
- 29 DEBRIS DISPOSAL (as applicable)
 - 29.1 Unless otherwise stated, the bidder shall be fully responsible for the lawful removal and disposal of any materials, debris, garbage, vehicles or other such items which would interfere with the undertaking and completion of the project. There shall not be an increase in time or price associated with such removal.
- 30 SHIPPING (as applicable)
 - 30.1 Cost of all shipping to the site, including any inside delivery charges and all unusual storage requirements shall be borne by the bidder unless otherwise agreed upon in writing prior to service. It shall be the bidders responsibility to make appropriate arrangements, and to coordinate with authorized personnel at the site, for proper acceptance, handling, protection and storage (if available) of equipment and material delivered. All pricing to be F.O.B. destination.
 - 30.2 The materials and/or services delivered under the bid shall remain the property of the seller until a physical inspection and actual usage of these materials and/or services is accepted by the County and is deemed to be in compliance with the terms herein, fully in accord with the specifications and of the highest quality.
- 31 BOND/SURETY (CONSTRUCTION)
 - 31.1 Bonding/Surety is required in accordance with the Lee County Procurement Ordinance 18-22.
 - 31.2 Bid Bond/Security: The Procurement Management Department shall determine if a Bid Bond shall be required for any Competitive Procurement. Each Bidder shall submit not less than five percent (5%) of the proposed dollar amount (including applicable Alternates) as Bid Bond/Security. One ORIGINAL Bid Bond/Security shall be submitted to the County with each Bid submission. The Bid Bond/Security of the Bidder will be retained until the Bidder and the County have entered into the Contract, whereupon the Bid Bond/Security may be returned. The Bid Bond/Security of a Bidder whom the County believes to have a reasonable chance of receiving the Award may be retained by the County until the effective date of the Contract, whereupon any Bid Bonds/Securities furnished by a Bidder may be returned. The following types of Bid Security shall be accepted:
 - 31.2.1 **A Certified Check or a Cashier's Check** in the stated dollar amount of not less than 5% of proposed dollar amount. Any Certified Check or Cashier Check submitted in lieu of a Bid Bond Shall be drawn on a solvent bank or trust company, made payable to Lee County Board of County Commissioners and shall have all necessary documentary revenue stamps attached (if required by law); or
 - 31.2.2 **A Bid Bond** may be submitted on a Lee County paper Bid Bond Form. Must be signed by all required parties, of not less than 5% of proposed dollar amount (including Alternate(s) as applicable) shall accompany each submission. The Bid Bond shall be issued by a duly authorized surety authorized to do business and in good standing with the Florida Department of state.
 - 31.3 **Payment and Performance Bond:** In accordance with F.S. 255.05 and Lee County Ordinance 18-22, a Public Payment and Performance Bond is to be issued in a sum equal to one-hundred (100%) percent of the total awarded contract amount by a surety company considered satisfactory by Lee County and otherwise authorized to transact business in the State of Florida shall be required from the successful bidder/vendor. This shall insure the faithful performance of the obligations imposed by the resulting contract and protect the County from lawsuits for non-payment of debts incurred during the successful bidder/vendor performance under such Contract.
 - 31.3.1 A public Payment and Performance bond must be properly executed, by the Surety Company and successful bidder/vendor, and recorded with the Lee County Clerk of Court, within **seven calendar days** after notification by Lee County of the approval to award the Contract.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

31.3.2 A **Clean Irrevocable Letter of Credit or Cash Bond** may be accepted by the County in lieu of the Public Payment and Performance Bond.

31.4 Only Lee County form(s) may be accepted. Forms are available at <https://www.leegov.com/procurement/forms>.

31.5 **Personal Checks are not acceptable to Lee County as a Bid Security.**

31.6 **Surety:** In order to be acceptable to the County, a Surety Company issuing Evidence of Bondability, Bid Guaranty Bonds or 100% Public Payment and Performance Bonds or Letters of Credit called for herein shall meet and comply with the minimum standards set forth in as part of the Contract Documents. The surety company shall be authorized to do business and in good standing with the Florida Department of State. All such bonds shall be issued or countersigned by a local producing agent who is a Florida resident with satisfactory evidence of its authority to execute the bond being submitted.

32 INSURANCE (AS APPLICABLE)

32.1 Insurance shall be provided by the awarded bidder/vendor. Prior to execution of the Agreement/Contract a certificate of insurance (COI) complying with the bid documents shall be provided by the bidder/vendor.

End of Terms and Conditions Section

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE
INSURANCE GUIDE



Lee County Insurance Requirements

Minimum Insurance Requirements: *Risk Management in no way represents that the insurance required is sufficient or adequate to protect the vendors' interest or liabilities. The following are the required minimums the vendor must maintain throughout the duration of this contract. The County reserves the right to request additional documentation regarding insurance provided*

- a. **Commercial General Liability** - Coverage shall apply to premises and/or operations, products and completed operations, independent contractors, contractual liability exposures with minimum limits of:

\$1,000,000 per occurrence
 \$2,000,000 general aggregate
 \$1,000,000 products and completed operations
 \$1,000,000 personal and advertising injury

- b. **Business Auto Liability** - The following Automobile Liability will be required and coverage shall apply to all owned, hired and non-owned vehicles use with minimum limits of:

\$1,000,000 combined single limit (CSL); or
 \$500,000 bodily injury per person
 \$1,000,000 bodily injury per accident
 \$500,000 property damage per accident

- c. **Workers' Compensation** - Statutory benefits as defined by FS 440 encompassing all operations contemplated by this contract or agreement to apply to all owners, officers, and employees regardless of the number of employees. Workers Compensation exemptions may be accepted with written proof of the State of Florida's approval of such exemption. Employers' liability will have minimum limits of:

\$500,000 per accident
 \$500,000 disease limit
 \$500,000 disease - policy limit

**The required minimum limit of liability shown in a. and b. may be provided in the form of "Excess Insurance" or "Commercial Umbrella Policies." In which case, a "Following Form Endorsement" will be required on the "Excess Insurance Policy" or "Commercial Umbrella Policy."*

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

Ver 3-9-20



Verification of Coverage:

1. Coverage shall be in place prior to the commencement of any work and throughout the duration of the contract. A certificate of insurance will be provided to the Risk Manager for review and approval. The certificate shall provide for the following.

- a. The certificate holder shall read as follows:

Lee County Board of County Commissioners
P.O. Box 398
Fort Myers, Florida 33902

- b. *"Lee County, a political subdivision and Charter County of the State of Florida, its agents, employees, and public officials"* will be named as an **"Additional Insured"** on the General Liability policy, including Products and Completed Operations coverage.

Special Requirements:

1. An appropriate **'Indemnification'** clause shall be made a provision of the contract
2. It is the responsibility of the general contractor to insure that all subcontractors comply with all insurance requirements.

Revised 03/19/2018 – Page 2 of 2

End of Insurance Guide Section

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

These are conditions that are in relation to this solicitation only and have not been included in the County's standard Terms and Conditions or the Scope of Work.

1. TERM

- 1.1 From the Notice to Proceed or the Purchase Order date, whichever applies: 250 calendar days to substantial completion, 30 calendar days from substantial completion to final completion (total days 280)

2. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (CONSTRUCTION)

- 1.1 In accordance with the terms set forth in the Agreement, for each consecutive calendar day of delay in achieving Substantial Completion as set forth herein, the Contractor shall be liable to the County for liquidated damages in the amount of \$2,400.00 per calendar day.

3. BASIS OF AWARD

- 3.1 The basis of award shall be determined by the lowest *Project Total* of the most responsive, responsible, and qualified CONTRACTOR meeting all bid specifications and shall incorporate applicable Section 3 award preference as described herein and required by 24 CFR 135. Therefore:
- 3.2 Where the construction contract is to be awarded based upon the lowest responsive and responsible bid, the construction contract shall be awarded to the bidder whose bid includes Section 3 Business Participation of at least 10% of the total bid price and with the lowest responsible bid price provided; however, such bid price shall not exceed 10% of the lowest responsible bid submitted regardless of the amount of Section 3 Business Participation. If no responsible bid includes Section 3 Business Participation of at least 10% of the total bid price, the award shall then be made to the lowest responsible bid price with the highest % of Section 3 Business Participation and the lowest responsible bid price provided; however, such bid price shall not exceed 5% of the lowest responsible bid submitted regardless of the amount of Section 3 Business Participation. If no responsible bid includes any Section 3 Business Participation the award shall then be made to the lowest responsible bidder.
- 3.3 The COUNTY retains the reserved right to reject any or all bids and to waive any irregularities in the bids and in the bidding process with or without cause.
- 3.4 CONTRACTOR shall bid all line items of the bid schedule. Failure to bid a line item will deem CONTRACTOR Non-Responsive and ineligible for award.

4. PROJECT FUNDING NOTICE

- 4.1 As notice to all CONTRACTORS, this project is funded in whole or in part by the State of Florida Department of Economic Opportunity Through the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR). The CONTRACTOR agrees to abide by and comply with all terms, conditions, provisions, certifications, affidavits, or otherwise as applicable and stated within this solicitation package. It shall be further understood that these provisions and terms shall be incorporated into any related Agreements/Contracts executed between the prime CONTRACTOR and SUB-CONTRACTORS.
- 4.2 The CONTRACTOR shall be bound by the terms as stated within this solicitation package, any and all associated Agreement(s), and by all applicable state and federal laws, rules and regulations, including but not necessarily limited to, the Federal laws and regulations set forth at 2 CFR part 200 and 24 CFR part 570 and the CONTRACTOR shall hold the State of Florida Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) and Lee County harmless against all claims of whatever nature arising out of the CONTRACTOR'S performance of work under this solicitation, to the extent allowed and required by law.
- 4.3 The prime CONTRACTOR and SUB-CONTRACTORS to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, shall allow access to its records at reasonable times to representatives of DEO, the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida, the Auditor General of the State of Florida, the Florida Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability or representatives of the Federal government or their duly authorized

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

representatives. "Reasonable" shall ordinarily mean during normal business hours of 8:00a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, Monday through Friday.

5. SECTION 3

- 5.1 Lee County will comply with the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act (HUD) of 1968 pursuant to 24 CFR 570.607 (b). This legislative directive provides preference to low-income residents, and businesses that substantially employ said persons, for new employment, training, and contracting opportunities resulting from HUD-funded projects. As such it is the intent of the County to give, to the greatest extent feasible, (consistent with existing Federal, State, and local laws and regulations), employment, contracting and other economic opportunities arising in connection with a proposed project to low-income persons, Section 3 residents and business concerns in the local community, and that contracts be awarded to eligible business concerns which employ and/or are owned in substantial part by such low-income persons residing in Lee County.
- 5.2 Efforts to ensure that compliance is achieved include: 1) requiring that all CONTRACTOR post information at job sites in affected areas regarding employment opportunities and preference in hiring Section 3 employees and 2) advertising projects identifying contracting opportunities and the preference to utilize Section 3 businesses.
- 5.3 Bidder/Proposer is required to indicate whether the Firm and/or any proposed sub-consultants are Section 3 businesses. Lee County encourages the utilization and participation of Section 3 Businesses in procurements, and evaluation proceedings will be conducted within the established guidelines regarding equal employment opportunity and nondiscriminatory action based upon the grounds of race, color, sex or national origin. Interested certified Section 3 firms are encouraged to respond.

6. RECORDS RETENTION

- 6.1 The CONTRACTOR shall retain sufficient records to show its compliance with the terms of this solicitation package, any and all associated Agreement(s) and the compliance of all sub-CONTRACTORS paid from funds under this solicitation package, any and all associated Agreement(s) for a period of six (6) years from the date the County receives final closeout from the Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO). The CONTRACTOR shall also comply with the provisions of 24 CFR 570.502(a)(7)(ii). The CONTRACTOR shall further ensure that audit working papers are available upon request for a period of six (6) years from the date the County receives final closeout from the Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO), unless extended in writing by DEO.
- 6.2 The CONTRACTOR shall retain sufficient records demonstrating its compliance with the term of this solicitation package, any and all associated Agreement(s) for a period of five (5) years from the date an audit report is received by the County, or six (6) state fiscal years after all reporting requirements are satisfied and final payments have been received, whichever period is longer and shall allow DEO, or its designee, CFO, or Auditor General access to such records upon request. The CONTRACTOR shall ensure that audit working papers are made available to DEO, or its designee, CFO, or Auditor General upon request for a period of six (6) years from the date the audit report is received by the County, unless extended in writing by DEO. In addition, if any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, or other action involving the records has been started prior to the expiration of the controlling period as identified above, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the controlling period as identified above, whichever is longer.

7. ADDITIONAL PROJECT FUNDING REQUIREMENTS

- 7.1 In addition to the grant/project funding requirements found affixed to this solicitation package, the CONTRACTOR shall comply with the below additional project funding requirements and shall require the following provisions be included in each contract and subcontract for all tiers associated with this project:
- 7.2 The CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable local, state, and federal laws, including American With Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; the Florida Civil Rights Act, as amended, Chapter 760, Florida Statutes; Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; (P.L. 101-336, 42 U.S.C. §12101 *et seq.*) and laws which prohibit discrimination by public and private entities on in employment, public accommodations, transportations, state and local government services and telecommunications.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

7.3 Restrictions, Prohibits, Controls, and Labor Provisions.

7.3.1 In accordance with Section 287.133(2)(a), F.S., a person or affiliate, as defined in Section 287.133(1), F.S., who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any good or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) for a period of thirty-six (36) months following the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list. In response to this solicitation package, any and all associated Agreement(s), the CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that neither it nor any of its affiliates is currently on the convicted vendor list. The CONTRACTOR shall disclose if it or any of its affiliates is placed on the convicted vendor list.

7.3.2 In accordance with Section 287.134(2)(a), Florida Statutes, an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid on a contract to provide to provide any good or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity. In response to this solicitation package, any and all associated Agreement(s), the CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that neither it nor any of its affiliates is currently on the discriminatory vendor list. The CONTRACTOR shall disclose if it or any of its affiliates is placed on the discriminatory vendor list.

7.4 Employment Eligibility (Using E-Verify). Agency – Vendors – Contractors:

7.4.1 Shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Agency during the term of the Agreement; and

7.4.2 Shall expressly require any contractors/consultants and subcontractors/consultants performing work or providing services pursuant to the Agreement to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the contractor/consultant and subcontractor/consultant during the Agreement term.

7.5 Inspector General Cooperation. The Parties agree to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes.

8. LOBBYING

8.1 General: Participating Bidder/Proposer shall adhere to the Anti-Lobbying clause as provided herein. Following this clause the participating Proposers are hereby notified they shall not have any contact, communicate with or discuss any matter relating in any way to the solicitation with any Commissioner, Evaluation Review Committee, agent or employee of the County other than the Procurement Management Director or their designee.

8.2 By participating in this solicitation and completion of affixed certificate the Bidder/Proposer certifies that to the best their knowledge:

8.2.1 No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the CONTRACTOR, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

8.2.2 If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a Member of

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Bidder/Proposer shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities", in accordance with its instructions. Standard Form-LLL

8.2.3 Submission of the certification found herein is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

8.3 The CONTRACTOR also agrees by submitting their proposal that they shall require that the language of the applicable certification found herein be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

9. COPYRIGHT, PATENT AND TRADEMARK

9.1 Any and all patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this solicitation package, any and all associated Agreement(s) are hereby reserved to the State of Florida. Any and all copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this solicitation package, any and all associated Agreement(s) are hereby transferred by the CONTRACTOR to the State of Florida.

9.2 If the CONTRACTOR has a pre-existing patent or copyright, the CONTRACTOR shall retain all rights and entitlements to that pre-existing patent or copyright unless the Agreement provides otherwise.

9.3 If any discovery or invention is developed in the course of or as a result of work or services performed under this solicitation package, any and all associated Agreement(s) or in any way connected with it, the CONTRACTOR shall refer the discovery or invention to DEO for a determination whether the State of Florida will seek patent protection in its name. Any patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this solicitation package, any and all associated Agreement(s) are reserved to the State of Florida. If any books, manuals, films or other copyrightable material are produced, the CONTRACTOR shall notify DEO. Any copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance under this solicitation package, any and all associated Agreement(s) are transferred by the CONTRACTOR to the State of Florida.

9.4 Within thirty (30) calendar days of execution of all associated Agreement(s), the CONTRACTOR shall disclose all intellectual properties relating to the performance of this solicitation package, any and all associated Agreement(s) which he or she knows or should know could give rise to a patent or copyright. The CONTRACTOR shall retain all rights and entitlements to any pre-existing intellectual property which is so disclosed. Failure to disclose will indicate that no such property exists, and DEO shall have the right to all patents and copyrights which accrue during performance of the Agreement.

10. HATCH ACT

10.1 The CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Hatch Act, 5 USC 1501-1508, and shall ensure that no funds provided, nor personnel employed under this solicitation package, any and all associated Agreement(s), shall be in any way or to any extent engage in the conduct of political activities in violation of Chapter 15 of Title V of the U.S.C.

End of Special Conditions Section

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. Administration

The Consultant is the initial interpreter of the Contract Documents but is not the Judge between the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR. The COUNTY reserves the right to make final decisions considering the Consultant's recommendations or interpretations of the Contract Documents. The Consultant does not have authority to obligate or commit the COUNTY to fund additional expenditures or approve extensions of time over the approved Contract time or price. However, the CONSULTANT'S interpretation as to the intent of his design shall be final and not subject to interpretation by the COUNTY'S staff.

1.1. Copies of Documents

The COUNTY shall furnish to the CONTRACTOR the number of copies specified in the Supplemental Information of the Contract Documents as are reasonably necessary for the execution of the Work. Additional copies will be furnished, upon request, at the cost of reproduction which shall be paid by the CONTRACTOR.

1.2. Before Starting Construction

Before undertaking each phase of the Work, the CONTRACTOR shall carefully study and compare the Contract Documents and check and verify pertinent figures shown thereon and all applicable field measurements. The CONTRACTOR shall promptly report in writing to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE any conflict, error or discrepancy which the CONTRACTOR may discover or other information known to the CONTRACTOR and shall obtain a written interpretation or clarification from the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE before proceeding with any Work affected thereby. If the CONTRACTOR performs any construction activity knowing it involves a recognized error, inconsistency or omission in the Contract Documents without such notice to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, the CONTRACTOR shall assume responsibility for such performance and shall share in costs associated with correction; however, the CONTRACTOR shall not be liable to the COUNTY for failure to report any conflict, error or discrepancy in the Contract Documents, unless the CONTRACTOR had actual knowledge thereof or should reasonably have known thereof.

1.2.1. Within ten calendar days after the Effective Date of the Agreement (unless otherwise specified in the Contract Documents), the CONTRACTOR shall submit to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE for review:

- 1.2.1.1. An estimated progress schedule indicating the starting and completion dates of the various stages of the Work:
- 1.2.1.2. Long lead item(s) shall be identified and scheduled accordingly.
- 1.2.1.3. A preliminary schedule of Shop Drawing submission; and
- 1.2.1.4. A preliminary schedule of values for all of the Work which will include quantities and prices of items aggregating the Contract Price and will subdivide the Work into component parts in sufficient detail to serve as the basis for progress payments during construction on form No. CMO:013. Such prices will include an appropriate amount of overhead and profit applicable to each item of Work which will be confirmed in writing by the CONTRACTOR at the time of submission; and specify times for Application for Payment.
- 1.2.1.5. A plan of work for maintenance of traffic, when the Contract Documents require maintenance of traffic.
- 1.2.1.6. For informational purposes, a proposed listing of sub-contractors to be used for the project.

1.2.2. Pre-Construction Conference

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

Within fifteen calendar days after the Effective Date of the Agreement, but before the CONTRACTOR starts the Work at the site, a conference attended by the CONTRACTOR, the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, the COUNTY, and Others as appropriate, will be held to discuss the items, to discuss procedures for handling Shop Drawings and other submittals and for processing Applications for Payment, and to establish an understanding among the parties as to the Work.

1.2.3 Finalizing Schedules

At least ten calendar days before submission of the first Application for payment, a conference attended by the CONTRACTOR, the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, the COUNTY, and Others as appropriate, will be held to finalize the schedules submitted. The finalized progress schedule will be acceptable to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE and the COUNTY as providing an orderly progression of the Work to completion within the Contract Time, but such acceptance will neither impose on the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE or the COUNTY responsibility for the progress or scheduling of the Work nor relieve the CONTRACTOR from full responsibility therefor. The finalized schedule of Shop Drawing submissions will be acceptable to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE as providing a workable arrangement for processing the submissions. The finalized schedule of values will be acceptable to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE and the COUNTY as to form and substance.

Definitions

The following definition of terms associated with this Contract is provided to establish a common understanding between both parties to this Contract as to the intended usage, application and interpretation of such terms pertaining to this Contract.

ADDENDUM means any additional Contract provisions in writing signed and sealed by the CONSULTANT, if applicable, issued by the COUNTY prior to the receipt of Bid which clarify, correct, change or interpret the Bidding Documents or the Contract Documents.

AGREEMENT means the written agreement between the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR covering the Work to be performed; the Agreement is a part of the Contract Documents.

BIDDER is any individual, firm, partnership, joint venture, or corporation submitting a bid for this project, acting directly or through an authorized representative.

BID is a complete and properly signed proposal to do the Work or designated portion thereof for the sums stipulated therein, submitted in accordance with the Bidding Documents.

BID BOND is a security in the form and amount required by the COUNTY pledging that the BIDDER will enter into a Contract with the COUNTY on the terms stated in his Bid.

BID DOCUMENTS are the Invitation to Bid, the Notice to Bidders, the Invitation to Bid Terms and Conditions, sample forms, the Bid Proposal Form and the proposed Contract Documents (including all Addenda issued prior to receipt of Bids).

CHANGE ORDERS are written order to the CONTRACTOR signed by the COUNTY, issued after execution of the Contract, authorizing a change in the Work or an adjustment in the Contract price or the Contract Time. The Contract Price and the Contract Time may be changed only by a Change Order. A Change Order signed by the CONTRACTOR indicates his agreement therewith, including the adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Time.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

COMPLETION (FINAL) means acceptance of the Project by the COUNTY as evidenced by its signature upon a final payment Certification and approval thereof by the Board of County Commissioners or their designee. The final payment Certification shall be signed only after the COUNTY has assured itself by tests, inspections, or otherwise that all of the provisions of the Contract have been carried out as required.

COMPLETION (SUBSTANTIAL) shall mean an acceptance of the Work by the COUNTY when construction is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so the COUNTY can occupy or utilize the Work or designated portion thereof for the use for which it is intended. A certificate of occupancy or compliance, when applicable, issued by the Building Official is required concurrent with or prior to issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion.

CONSTRUCTION is the erection, fabrication, assembly, remodeling, renovation, addition, modification, repair or demolition of any building or structure or any appurtenances connected or attached to such buildings or structures. The term applies but is not limited to the repair, replacement modification or construction of roads, bridges, sidewalks, traffic devices, parking lots, drainage, underground and overhead utilities.

CONSULTANT is the person lawfully licensed to practice Architecture or Engineering and registered in the State of Florida, or an entity lawfully practicing Architecture or Engineering, identified as such in the Construction Contract, and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and masculine in genre. The term CONSULTANT means the Architect or Engineer or his authorized representative.

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS consist of the Invitation to Bid, Agreement, General and Special Conditions of the Contract, Specifications, the Plans, Supplemental Information, Addenda issued prior to execution of the Contract, all written modifications issued after execution of the Contract, all provisions required by law to be inserted in this Contract whether actually inserted or not, and a Contract Number issued by the COUNTY.

A MODIFICATION is:

- (1) A written Amendment to the Contract.
- (2) A Change Order.
- (3) A written interpretation necessary for the proper execution or progress of the Work issued by the OWNER'S Representative.
- (4) A Field Change Order.
- (5) A Field Directive Change.

CONTRACT PRICE means the total monies payable to the CONTRACTOR under the Contract Documents.

CONTRACT TIME means the number of Calendar days stated in the Agreement for the purpose of establishing Substantial Completion and Final Completion dates.

CONTRACTOR is the person, firm, joint venture, or corporation with whom the COUNTY has contracted and who has the primary responsibility for performance of the work.

COUNTY means the Board of County Commissioners of Lee County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, its successors and assigns. Also hereinafter referred to as OWNER.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

DAYS - The term “day” as used in the Contract Documents shall mean calendar day unless otherwise specifically designated. A calendar day constitutes twenty four hours measured from midnight to the next midnight.

DEFECTIVE - An adjective which when modifying the word “Work” refers to Work that is unsatisfactory, faulty or deficient, or does not conform to the Contract Documents, or does not meet the requirements of any inspection, reference standard, test or approval referred to in the Contract Documents, or has been damaged prior to the OWNER’S REPRESENTATIVE recommendation of final payment.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE AGREEMENT means the date on which the agreement is signed and delivered by the latter of the two parties.

ENGINEER shall mean the Director of the Lee County Department of Transportation or his designated County Project Manager.

FIELD CHANGE ORDER is a written change order requested by the OWNER’S Representative, accepted by the CONTRACTOR, and approved by the PROJECT MANAGER for minor changes in the Work, not involving adjustments in the Contract Sum or an extension of Time, and not inconsistent with the overall intent of the Contract Documents.

FIELD DIRECTIVE CHANGE - A written directive to the CONTRACT, issued on or after the effective date of the Agreement ordering an addition, deletion, or revision in the Work, or responding to differing or unforeseen physical conditions under which the Work is to be performed as defined elsewhere in these documents. A Field Directive Change may not change the Contract Price or the Contract Time, but is evidence that the parties expect that the change directed or documented by a Field Directive Change will be incorporated in a subsequently issued Change Order following negotiations by the parties as to its effect, if any, on the Contract Price or the Contract Time.

FINAL ACCEPTANCE means acceptance of the Work by the COUNTY upon the expiration of the warranty period as stated in the Contract Documents.

MATERIALS - Anything used in the process of, but not limited to, constructing, demolishing, renovating or remodeling of any building, structure, road, bridge, recreational facility, transportation element and utility or any addition thereto utilized for this project.

NOTICE means written notice. Notice shall be served upon the CONTRACTOR either personally or by leaving the said Notice at his residence or with his agency in charge of the Work, or addressed to the CONTRACTOR at the residence or place of business stated in the Bid Proposal and deposited in a postpaid wrapper in any United States Mailbox.

NOTICE TO PROCEED is a written instrument issued by the COUNTY to the CONTRACTOR, authorizing the CONTRACTOR to commence Work on the Project. The NOTICE TO PROCEED shall include the effective date of Commencement.

NOTICE OF AWARD means the written Notice given by the COUNTY to the successful Bidder.

NOTICE OF TERMINATION is a written instrument issued in accordance with the Contract Documents by the COUNTY to the CONTRACTOR or by the CONTRACTOR to the COUNTY notifying the receiving party that the Contract is being terminated. The NOTICE shall clearly identify the effective date the Contract is to be terminated.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE is the CONSULTANT contracted by the COUNTY for Professional Services during the construction phase of this project or a qualified person authorized as his official representative, or in the absence of such a contract, the project Manager will be considered the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE for the purpose of this Contract Document. The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE is not authorized to issue change orders to the contract sum, contract time or scope of work without express approval of the Board of County Commissioners.

PLANS AND/OR DRAWINGS are a graphic representation of the arrangement of the materials or parts of the construction of the project and are a portion of the Contract Documents.

PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT shall mean the Director of Lee County's Procurement Management Department or designee.

PROJECT shall mean the entire improvement of which this contract forms a part.

PROJECT MANAGER is an employee of the Department or the COUNTY which requested the Contract and is a designee authorized by or for that Department who is the representative of the Board of County Commissioners in matters concerning the contractor of this project. The project manager will act as the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE in the absence of a contract with a CONSULTANT. The PROJECT MANAGER is not authorized to issue changes to the Contract Sum, Contract Time, or Scope of Work without express approval by the Department Director, County Manager, or Board of County Commissioners.

The PROJECT MANAGER, within the authority conferred by the Board of County Commissioners, acting as the COUNTY'S designated representative shall initiate written Change Orders, and notification to the CONTRACTOR of any and all changes approved by the COUNTY in the CONTRACTOR'S (1) compensation (2) time and/or schedule of service delivery; (3) any Amendment (s) or other change(s) relative to the WORK and ADDITIONAL SERVICES pursuant to this Contract, or AMENDMENTS, or CHANGE ORDERS pertaining thereto. Following COUNTY approval, the Project Manager shall coordinate assurance of any such documents. The PROJECT MANAGER or his designee shall be responsible for acting on the COUNTY'S behalf to administer, coordinate, interpret and otherwise manage the contractual provisions and requirements set forth in this Contract, or any AMENDMENT(S), or CHANGE ORDER(S) issued there under.

SPECIFICATIONS are written documents organized into divisions, sections, and articles which provide detailed instructions to the CONTRACTOR pertaining, but not limited to, materials, style, workmanship, fabrication, dimensions, colors, warranties, finishes, quality, manufacturer, grade and operational data of all components to be provided by the CONTRACTOR and incorporated into the Project.

SUB-CONTRACTOR is a person, firm, partnership, corporation, or entity who has a direct contract with the CONTRACTOR to perform any of the Work at the site. The term Sub-contractor does not include those whose sole purpose is that of a supplier of materials. A supplier of materials shall be classified as a Sub-contractor if it enters into any agreement, whether written or verbal, for the installation of said materials. The term Sub-contractor means a Sub-contractor or its authorized representative.

SUPPLIER - A manufacturer, fabricator, distributor, materialmen or vendor.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

SURETY is the surety company or individual that is bound by Contract bond with and for the CONTRACTOR who is primarily liable, and is responsible for CONTRACTOR'S acceptable performance of the Project and payment of all debts pertaining to the Contract Documents in accordance with Section 255.05, Florida Statutes.

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES - All pipeline, conduits, ducts, cables, wires, manholes, vaults, tanks, tunnels or other such facilities or attachments, and any encasements containing such facilities which have been installed underground to furnish any of the following services or materials: electricity, gases, steam, liquid petroleum products, telephone or other communications, cable television, sewage and drainage removal, traffic or other control systems or water.

WORK is the construction required by the Contract Documents and includes all labor necessary to produce such construction, and all materials and equipment incorporated or to be incorporated in such construction.

2. Starting the Work

Written Notice to Proceed is contingent upon and will be done subsequent to the CONTRACTOR fully satisfying the COUNTY'S stated insurance and Bond submittal requirements. Until the CONTRACTOR receives the COUNTY'S written Notice to Proceed, the CONTRACTOR is advised that the COUNTY will not be liable for any expenses which the CONTRACTOR may incur relative to this Contract before the written Notice to Proceed is issued.

- 2.1. The Contract time shall commence to run from the date specified in the "Notice to Proceed".
- 2.2. The CONTRACTOR is required, before commencing the Work, to deliver to the COUNTY the Public Payment and Performance Bond issued by a surety insurer authorized to do business in the State of Florida as Surety. The Bond must state the name and principal business address of both the principal and the Surety and must contain a description of the project sufficient to identify it and post in conspicuous place at the project site.
- 2.3. The COUNTY will forward to the CONTRACTOR a Notice of Commencement along with a copy of the recorded Public Payment and Performance Bond with instructions to post in a conspicuous spot on the project site.

3. Interpretation Intent, Amending and Reuse of Contract Documents

It is the intent of the Specifications and Plans to describe a complete Project to be constructed in accordance with the Contract Documents.

- 3.1 The Contract Documents are complementary; what is called for by one is as binding as if called for by all. If the CONTRACTOR finds a conflict, error or discrepancy in the Contract Documents, he shall immediately call it to the attention of the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE in writing before proceeding with the Work affected thereby.
- 3.2 Any Work that may be reasonably inferred from the specifications or Drawings as being required to produce the intended result shall be supplied whether or not it is specifically called for.
- 3.3 Work, materials or equipment described in words which have a well-known technical or trade meaning, shall be deemed to refer to such recognized standards.
- 3.4 In resolving conflicts, errors, and discrepancies, the order of precedence of the Contract Document is as follows:

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- (1) Change Order
- (2) Agreement
- (3) Addenda
- (4) Special Conditions
- (5) General Conditions
- (6) Specifications
- (7) Supplemental Information
- (8) Drawings
- (9) Figure Dimensions
- (10) Scale Dimensions (Large Scale Drawings supersede Small Scale Drawings)
- (11) Terms and Conditions

3.5 Amending and Supplementing Contract Documents

The Contract Documents may be amended to provide for additions, deletions and revisions in the Work or to modify the terms and conditions thereof in one or more of the following ways:

- 3.5.1 A formal Written Amendment,
- 3.5.2 A Change Order.
- 3.5.3 A Field Directive Change.

The Contract Price and the Contract Time may only be changed by a Change Order or Written Amendment.

3.6 In addition, the requirements of the Contract Documents may be supplemented and minor variations and deviations of the Work may be authorized, in one or more of the following ways:

- 3.6.1 A Field Change Order,
- 3.6.2 The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE approval of a Shop Drawing or sample, or
- 3.6.3 The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE written interpretation or clarification.

3.7 Reuse of Documents

Neither the CONTRACTOR nor any SUB-CONTRACTOR or Supplier or other person or organization performing or furnishing any of the Work under a direct or indirect contract with the COUNTY shall have or acquire any title to or ownership rights in any of the Drawings, Specifications or other documents (or copies of any thereof) prepared by or bearing the seal of the CONSULTANT; and they shall not reuse any of them on extensions of the Project or any other project without written consent of the COUNTY or their CONSULTANT and the specific written verification or adaptation by the CONSULTANT.

4 Availability of Lands

The COUNTY will furnish, as indicated in the Contract Documents and not later than the date when needed by the CONTRACTOR, the lands upon which the Work is to be done, rights-of-way for access thereto, and such other lands which are designated for the use of the CONTRACTOR. Easements for permanent structures or permanent changes in existing facilities will be obtained by the COUNTY unless otherwise specified in the Contract Documents. If the CONTRACTOR believes that any delay in the COUNTY'S furnishing these lands or easements entitles him to an extension of the Contract Time, he may make a claim therefore. The CONTRACTOR will provide for all additional lands and access thereto that may be required for temporary construction facilities or storage of materials and equipment unless designated otherwise. The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE will, upon request, furnish to the CONTRACTOR copies of all available boundary and topographic surveys as required and sub-surface tests. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for staging and storing equipment or materials. All parcels utilized for staging shall be secured. All parcels utilized for staging will be kept in a neat and orderly fashion and then restored to the landowner's satisfaction upon terminating the use of the staging

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

area or improved as noted in the plans. The CONTRACTOR shall maintain on the job site written proof of authorization for the use of any private land. The COUNTY does not condone trespass on private property and will hold the CONTRACTOR liable for any such trespass. Right-of-way maps, if available, of the lands upon which the improvements will be made shall be provided upon request from the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. The CONTRACTOR may use these lands for work associated with this contract only. The CONTRACTOR shall verify the availability of these lands with the Lee County D.O.T. project manager prior to the issuance of the notice to proceed.

4.1 Physical Conditions

Explorations and Reports: Reference is made to the Supplemental Information for identification of those reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at the site that have been utilized by the CONSULTANT and/or the COUNTY in preparation of the Contract Documents. These reports are not part of the contract Documents. The CONTRACTOR may rely upon the accuracy of the technical data contained in such reports but not upon the non-technical data, interpretations or opinions contained therein for the completeness or accuracy thereof for the CONTRACTOR'S purposes of preparing or submitting a bid. Except as indicated in the immediately preceding sentence, the CONTRACTOR shall have full responsibility with respect to subsurface conditions at the site. The technical data which will be made available only at the CONTRACTOR'S request may not be sufficient for construction purposes. Additional investigations may be necessary for the purposes of carrying out the construction project.

4.2 Existing Structures: Reference is made to the Supplemental Information for identification of those drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface and subsurface structures (except Underground Facilities) which are at or contiguous to the site that have been utilized by the CONSULTANT and/or the COUNTY in preparation of the Contract Documents. The CONTRACTOR may rely upon the accuracy of the technical data contained in such drawings but not for the completeness thereof for the purposes of preparing or submitting a bid. Except as indicated in the immediately preceding sentence, the CONTRACTOR shall have full responsibility with respect to physical conditions in or relating to such structures.

4.3 Unless otherwise stated, the CONTRACTOR shall be fully responsible for the removal of any materials, debris, garbage, vehicles or other such items which would interfere with the undertaking and completion of the project. By submission of a bid, the CONTRACTOR assumes full responsibility for the expenses associated with such removal. There shall not be an increase in time or price associated with such removal.

4.4 Report of Differing Conditions: If the CONTRACTOR believes that:

4.4.1.1 Any technical data on which the CONTRACTOR is entitled to is inaccurate, or

4.4.1.2 Any physical condition uncovered or revealed at the site differs materially from that indicated, reflected or referred to in the Contract Documents.

4.4.1.3 The CONTRACTOR shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before performing any Work in connection therewith (except in an emergency as permitted) notify the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE in writing about the inaccuracy or difference.

4.5 OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE Review: The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE will promptly review the pertinent conditions, determine the necessity of obtaining additional explorations or tests with respect thereto and advise the COUNTY in writing (with a copy to the CONTRACTOR) of the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S findings and conclusions.

4.6 Possible Document Change: If the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE and the COUNTY conclude that there is a material error in the Contract Documents and a change in the Contract Documents is required, a Field Directive Change, a Field Change or a Change Order will be issued as to reflect and document the consequences of the inaccuracy or difference.

4.7 Possible Price and Time Adjustments: In each case of a material error in the Contract Documents,

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

an increase or decrease in the Contract Price or an extension or shortening of the Contract Time, or any combination thereof, will be allowable to the extent that they are attributable to any such inaccuracy or difference.

4.8 Physical Conditions - Underground Facilities

Shown or Indicated: The information and data shown or indicated in the Contract Documents with respect to existing Underground Facilities at or contiguous to the site is based on information and data furnished to the COUNTY or the CONSULTANT by the owners of such Underground facilities or by others. Unless it is otherwise expressly provided in the Supplemental Information:

4.8.1 The CONTRACTOR shall have full responsibility for reviewing and checking all such information and data, for locating all Underground Facilities shown or indicated in the Contract Documents, for coordination of the Work with the owners of such Underground Facilities during construction, for the safety and protection thereof and for repairing any damage thereto resulting from the Work, the cost of all of which will be considered as having been included in the Contract Price. The CONSULTANT and COUNTY shall not be responsible for the accuracy or completeness of any such information or data.

4.9 Not Shown or Indicated: If an Underground Facility is uncovered or revealed at or contiguous to the site which was not shown or indicated in the Contract Documents and which the CONTRACTOR could not reasonably have been expected to be aware of, the CONTRACTOR shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before performing any Work affected thereby (except in an emergency as permitted) identify the owner of such Underground Facility and give written notice thereof to that owner and to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE will promptly review the Underground Facility to determine the extent to which the Contract Documents should be modified to reflect and document the consequences of the existence of the Underground Facility, and with the COUNTY'S approval, the Contract Documents will be amended or supplemented to the extent necessary. During such time, the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the safety and protection of such Underground Facility. The CONTRACTOR shall be allowed an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Time, or both, to the extent that they are attributable to the existence of any Underground Facility that was not shown or indicated in the Contract Documents and which the CONTRACTOR could not reasonably have been expected to be aware of. Locations of existing underground utilities are not field confirmed. In the case of a conflict between this or any other utility and proposed improvements, it shall be the CONTRACTOR'S duty to coordinate with all utility company relocation activities whether shown or not shown in the plans. Coordination is to include efforts by the CONTRACTOR to minimize time lost due to unexpected utility relocation or modifications.

4.10 Reference Points

The COUNTY shall provide engineering surveys to establish reference points, as specified in the Supplemental Information, for construction which in the judgment of the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT are necessary to enable CONTRACTOR to proceed with the Work. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for laying out the Work (unless otherwise specified in the Technical Specifications), shall protect and preserve the established reference points and shall make no changes or relocations without the prior written approval of the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR shall report to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE whenever any reference point is lost or destroyed or requires relocation because of necessary changes in grades or locations, and shall be responsible for the accurate replacement or relocation of such reference points by professionally qualified personnel.

5 Bonds and Insurance

5.1 Public Payment and Performance Bond

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

The CONTRACTOR will execute the Public Payment and Performance Bonds included herein as security for the faithful performance and payment of all his obligations under the Contract Documents.

- 5.2 This Bond shall be in amounts at least equal to the Contract Price and in such form and with such securities as are acceptable to the COUNTY. Prior to execution of the Contract Documents, the COUNTY may require the CONTRACTOR to furnish such other bonds, in such form and with such sureties as it may require. If such bonds are required by written instructions given prior to opening of Bids, the Premiums shall be paid by the CONTRACTOR. If the Contract is increased by a Change Order, it shall be the CONTRACTOR'S responsibility to insure that the Public Payment and Performance Bond be amended accordingly and a copy of the amendment forwarded to PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT.
- 5.3 If the surety on any bond furnished by the CONTRACTOR is declared bankrupt or becomes insolvent or its right to do business is terminated in the State of Florida or it ceases to meet the requirements imposed by the Contract Documents, the CONTRACTOR shall within five calendar days thereafter substitute another Bond and Surety, both of which shall be acceptable to the COUNTY.
- 5.4 If the CONTRACTOR cannot obtain another bond and surety within five calendar days the COUNTY will accept and the CONTRACTOR shall submit an irrevocable letter of credit drawn on a Lee County, Florida bank until the bond and surety can be obtained.

6 Qualifications of Surety Companies

In order to be acceptable to the COUNTY, a surety company issuing Bid Guaranty Bonds or 100% Public Payment and Performance Bonds, called for in these specifications, shall meet and comply with the following minimum standards:

- 6.1 General
All Sureties for Lee County projects must be authorized to do business in the State of Florida and shall comply with the provisions of Florida Statute 255.05.
- 6.2 Attorneys-in-Fact who sign bid bonds or Public Payment and Performance Bonds for Lee County projects must file with such bond a certified copy of their Power of Attorney to sign such bond.
- 6.3 Agents of surety companies must list their name, address, and telephone number on all bonds.
- 6.4 The life of all bonds provided to Lee County shall extend twelve months beyond the date of final payment and shall contain a waiver of alteration to the terms of the Contract, extensions of time and/or forbearance on the part of the COUNTY.
- 6.5 To be acceptable to the OWNER on projects not in excess of \$500,000.00, Surety shall comply with these minimum provisions of State Statute 287.0935 as follows:
 - 6.5.1 Surety must have twice the minimum surplus and capital required by Florida Insurance Code at the time of bid solicitation.
 - 6.5.2 Surety must be in compliance with all provisions of the Florida Insurance Code and hold a currently valid certificate of authority issued by the United States Department of the Treasury under SS.31 U.S.C. 9404-9308.
 - 6.5.3 Sureties on projects in excess of \$500,000.00 shall comply with the above minimum provisions as well as being rated thru A.M. Best Company and shall comply with the following provisions:
 - 6.5.4 The Surety shall be rated as "B" or better as to General Policyholders Rating and Class VII or better as to financial category by the most current Best's Key Rating Guide, published by A.M. Best Company.
 - 6.5.5 Surety must have fulfilled all of its obligations on all other bonds previously given to the COUNTY.
 - 6.5.6 Surety must have a minimum underwriting limitation of \$5,000,000 published in the latest edition of the Federal Register for Federal Bonds (U.S. Dept. of Treasury).

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

Ver 3-9-20

- 6.6 Letter of Credit
- At any time during the life of the letter of credit, should the rating of financial institution fall below both of the minimum ratings as indicated in the Contract Documents, or should the financial institution become insolvent, the CONTRACTOR must, within five calendar days after notification by the COUNTY:
- 6.6.1 Replace the existing letter of credit with a replacement letter of credit from a financial institution with either of the minimum ratings as specified in the Contract Documents, or
- 6.6.2 Have the existing letter of credit confirmed by a financial institution with either of the minimum ratings as specified in the Contract Documents.
- 6.6.3 At the COUNTY'S option, the letter of credit may be replaced by a Public Payment and Performance Bond in accordance with the COUNTY'S existing bond policies.
- 6.7 Failure to comply with this provision may result in any or all of the following actions by the COUNTY:
- 6.7.1 Suspension of the CONTRACTOR'S right to pull building permits and schedule inspections;
- 6.7.2 A stop work order; and/or Revocation of the Land Development Permit.
- 6.8 Financial Institutions/Letters of Credit
- In order to be acceptable to the COUNTY, a financial institution issuing 100% Letters of Credit, called for in these specifications, shall meet and comply with the following minimum standards:
- 6.8.1 General
- The face of the letter of credit must be in a format utilizing Lee County Standard Form and indicate the following:
- 6.8.1.1 The letter of credit is "clean" and "irrevocable";
- 6.8.1.2 An exact expiration date. The life of all letters of credit provided to Lee County shall extend twelve months beyond the date of final payment;
- 6.8.1.3 Statement of the purpose or project for which the letter of credit is issued;
- 6.8.1.4 A specific amount of the letter of credit, in U.S. dollars;
- 6.8.1.5 The method of disbursement of draws against the letter of credit;
- 6.8.1.6 The street address where draws against the letter of credit may be made; and
- 6.8.1.7 Venue in Lee County.
- 6.8.1.8 Verification of the status or certification of any financial institution may be made with:
- Department of Insurance and Treasurer
Bureau of Collateral Securities
200 East Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32377-0345
Phone (850) 922-3167
- Or
- Lee County Procurement Management
2115 Second Street, 1st Floor,
Fort Myers, FL 33901
Phone (239) 533-8881
- Or
- Lee County Risk Management
1500 Monroe Street, 4th Floor

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

Ver 3-9-20

Fort Myers, FL 33901
Phone (239) 533-2221

- 6.8.1.9 At the time of issuance of the letter of credit, the financial institution must have a minimum "peer group" rating of 50 in the latest Sheshunoff Quarterly Listing or a minimum rating of 125 in the latest IDC Bank Financial Quarterly Listing.
- 6.8.1.10 Letters of Credit from financial institutions which do not meet either of the minimum ratings indicated above must be confirmed by a financial institution with either of the minimum ratings indicated above.
- 6.8.1.11 All financial institutions which issue or confirm any Letter of Credit must be authorized by the Secretary of State to do business in the State of Florida, shall show proof of same upon request by COUNTY staff, and agree to venue in Lee County.
- 6.8.1.12 In addition to the institutions meeting the aforementioned requirements, the Federal Home Loan Bank of Atlanta is authorized to issue and confirm letters of credit which are in accordance with the provisions above and all subsequent sub-paragraphs.
- 6.8.1.13 These actions shall be in effect until a satisfactory replacement bond or letter of credit is accepted by the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR agreement shall so provide for replacement or confirmation in accordance with this policy.

7 Contractor's Liability Insurance

- 7.1 The CONTRACTOR will purchase and maintain such insurance as will protect him from claims under Worker's Compensation laws, disability benefit laws or other similar employee benefit laws; from claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease, or death of his employees including claims insured by usual personal injury, sickness and disease, or death of any person other than his employees including claims insured by usual personal injury liability coverage; and from claims for injury to or destruction of tangible property including loss of use resulting there from any or all of which may arise out of or result from the CONTRACTOR'S operations under the Contract Documents, whether such operations be by himself or any Sub-contractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be legally liable. This insurance shall be written for no less than the limits of liability specified in the Contract Documents or required by law, whichever is greater, and shall include contractual liability insurance. As a prerequisite to the COUNTY signing the Contract, the CONTRACTOR will file with the COUNTY certificates of such insurance, acceptable to the COUNTY; these certificates shall contain a provision for cancellation.
- 7.2 Insurance Requirements
 - 7.2.1 Before final execution of the Agreement and until acceptance of the Work by the COUNTY, the CONTRACTOR shall procure and maintain insurance of the types and the limits specified by the Insurance Guide included in the Solicitation.
 - 7.2.2 All CONTRACTOR'S Certificates of Insurance must be approved by the Lee County Risk Manager (or designee) before the final execution of the agreement by the COUNTY.
 - 7.2.3 An Insurance Certificate shall be required from the successful BIDDER. Such form must be properly executed and submitted by an authorized representative of the insurance company and successful BIDDER within seven calendar days after notification by Lee County of the Board of County Commissioners' approval to award

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

the contract. Such certificate of insurance state that the coverage is primary, and shall be in the types and amounts stated in the Contract Documents. Certificate should include producers' phone number and reference the name of the project.

8 Contractor's Responsibilities

8.2 Supervision and Superintendence

- 8.1.1 The CONTRACTOR will supervise and direct the Work efficiently. He will be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, safety, and procedure of construction, unless otherwise specified. The CONTRACTOR will be responsible to see that the finished Work complies with the Contract Documents.
- 8.1.2 The CONTRACTOR will keep on the site at all times when work is being performed, a competent, resident superintendent who shall not be replaced without prior written notice to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. The superintendent will be the CONTRACTOR'S representative at the site and shall have authority to act on behalf of the CONTRACTOR. All communications given to the superintendent shall be binding as if given to the CONTRACTOR.

9 Labor Material and Equipment

- 9.1 The CONTRACTOR will provide competent, suitable, qualified personnel to lay out the Work and perform construction as required by the Contract Documents. He will at all times maintain good discipline and order at the site.
- 9.2 The CONTRACTOR will furnish all materials, equipment, labor, transportation, construction equipment and machinery, tools, appliances, fuel, power, heat, light, telephone, water and sanitary facilities and incidentals necessary for the execution, testing, initial operation and completion of the Work unless otherwise specified. All materials and equipment such as concrete pipe, inlets, manhole covers, etc., furnished by the CONTRACTOR shall be made by the same manufacturer, e.g., all pipe by one company, all inlets by one company, etc.
- 9.3 All materials and equipment will be new except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents. If required by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, the CONTRACTOR will furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment furnished.
- 9.4 All materials and equipment shall be applied, installed, connected, erected, used, cleaned and conditioned in accordance with the instructions of the applicable manufacturers, fabricator or processors except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents.
- 9.5 In instances where the act is applicable due to the nature of the bid matter with which this bid package is concerned, all material, equipment, etc., as proposed and offered by CONTRACTOR must meet and conform to all O.S.H.A. requirements; the CONTRACTOR'S signature upon the bid proposal form being by this reference considered a certification of such fact.

10 Adjusting the Progress Schedule

- 10.1 The CONTRACTOR shall submit to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE for acceptance of adjustments in the progress schedule to reflect the impact thereon of new developments; these will conform generally to the progress schedule then in effect and additionally will comply with any provisions of the Contract Documents applicable thereto. The COUNTY reserves the right to reject the progress schedule from the CONTRACTOR which in its judgment does not appear to devote sufficient resources of manpower to enable the timely completion of the project. If the COUNTY requests the progress schedule to be adjusted, the CONTRACTOR shall do so and perform the work according to the adjusted schedule at no additional cost to the COUNTY.

11 Substitute Materials or Equipment

- 11.1 If it is indicated in the specifications that the CONTRACTOR may furnish or use a substitute that is equal to any material or equipment specified, and if the CONTRACTOR wishes to furnish or

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

use a proposed substitute, he will, within thirty calendar days after the award of the Contract, make written application to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE for approval of such a substitute, certifying in writing that the proposed substitute will perform adequately the duties imposed by the general design, be similar and of equal substance to that specified and be suited to the same use and capable of performing the same function as that specified. No substitute shall be ordered or installed without the written approval of the COUNTY who shall be the judge of quality. Whether or not the COUNTY accepts a proposed substitute, the CONTRACTOR shall reimburse the COUNTY for any charges or cost for evaluating any proposed substitute.

12 Concerning Sub-contractors

- 12.1 The CONTRACTOR will be fully responsible for all acts and omissions of his SUB-CONTRACTORS and of persons directly or indirectly employed by them and of persons for whose acts they may be liable to the same extent that they are employed by him. Nothing in the Contract Documents shall create any contractual relationship between any SUB-CONTRACTOR and the COUNTY. The COUNTY may, upon request, furnish to any SUB-CONTRACTOR, to the extent practicable, evidence of amounts paid to the CONTRACTOR on account of specific Work done.
- 12.2 The divisions and sections of the specifications and the identifications of any Drawings shall not control the CONTRACTOR in dividing the Work among SUB-CONTRACTORS or delineating the Work to be performed by any specific trade.
- 12.3 The CONTRACTOR agrees to bind specifically every SUB-CONTRACTOR to the applicable terms and conditions of these Contract Documents for the benefit of the COUNTY.
- 12.4 All Work performed for the CONTRACTOR by a SUB-CONTRACTOR shall be pursuant to an appropriate agreement between the CONTRACTOR and the SUB-CONTRACTOR which shall contain provisions that waive all rights the contracting parties may have against one another for damages caused by fire or perils covered by insurance, except such rights as they may have to the proceeds of such insurance held by the COUNTY as trustee.

13 Patent Fees and Royalties

- 13.1 The costs involved in fees, royalties, or claims for any patented invention, article, process or method that may be used upon, or in a manner connected with the work under this contract, shall be paid by the CONTRACTOR. The CONTRACTOR and his sureties, together with his officers, agents, and employees, shall protect and hold the COUNTY harmless against any and all demands made for such fees or claims brought or made by holder of any invention or patent. Before final payment is made on the account of this Contract, the CONTRACTOR shall, if requested by the COUNTY, furnish acceptable proof of a proper release from all such fees or claims.
- 13.2 Should the CONTRACTOR, his agent, employee, or any of them be enjoined from furnishing or using any invention, article, material or plans supplied or required to be supplied or used under this contract, the CONTRACTOR shall promptly pay such royalties and secure the requisite licenses; or, subject to acceptance by the COUNTY, substitute other articles, materials or appliances in lieu thereof which are of equal efficiency, quality, finish, suitability and market value to those planned or required under the contract. Descriptive information of these substitutions shall be submitted to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE for determination of general conformance to the design concept and the construction contract. Should the COUNTY elect to use the substitution, the CONTRACTOR agrees to pay such royalties and secure such valid licenses as may be requisite for the COUNTY, his officers, agents, and employees, or any of them, to use such invention, article, material, or appliance without being disturbed or in any way interfered with by any proceeding in law or equity on account thereof.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

14 Permits

- 14.1 Unless otherwise specified herein, the CONTRACTOR will secure and pay for all permits, impact fees, and licenses and will pay all governmental charges and inspections' fees necessary for the prosecution of the Work which are applicable at the time of his bid. The CONTRACTOR will also pay all public utility charges and connection fees except as provided for in the Contract Documents. Permits and licenses of regulatory agencies which are necessary to be maintained after completion of the guarantee period shall be secured and paid for by the COUNTY.
- 14.2 Pursuant to the requirements of F.S. 218.80, the following County permits and fees are required to be obtained and paid for by the CONTRACTOR.

14.2.1 *Permits as required shall be responsibility of Contractor unless otherwise stated herein. County permit and associated fees are available at <http://www.leegov.com/permits>*

- 14.2 This is a disclosure of permits and fees, required by Lee County, for this project and does not relieve the contractor of its responsibility to obtain and pay for permits required by other governmental entities as specified elsewhere in this document.
- 14.3 The CONTRACTOR will give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations applicable to the Work. If the CONTRACTOR observes that the Specifications or Drawings are at a variance therewith, he will give the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE prompt written notice thereof, and any necessary changes shall be adjusted by an appropriate modification. If the CONTRACTOR performs any Work knowing it to be contrary to such laws, ordinances, rules and regulations and without such notice to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, he will bear all cost arising therefrom; however, it shall not be his primary responsibility to make certain that the Drawings and Specifications are in accordance with such laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.

15 Licenses

- 15.1 The CONTRACTOR must be properly licensed, within the jurisdiction where the project is to be constructed, to perform the work specified in the Scope of Work at the time of bid submittal.

16 Use of Premises

- 16.1 The CONTRACTOR will confine his equipment, the storage of materials and equipment, and the operations of his workmen to the areas permitted by law, ordinances, permits or the requirements of the Contract Documents and shall not unreasonably encumber the premises with materials or equipment.

17 Record Drawings

- 17.1 The CONTRACTOR will keep one record copy of all Specifications, Drawings, Addenda, Modifications and Shop Drawings at the site in good order, and annotated to show all changes made during the construction process or addition and exact location of underground or otherwise concealed components such as, but not limited to, plumbing, air conditioning, electric, culverts, drainage structures, water main, force mains, service lines, wiring, traffic loops, pond or ditch bottoms and banks, signal poles, signs, and conduit which were not installed exactly as shown on the contract drawings. These shall be available to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE and shall be verified by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE at 30%, 60%, and 100% completion of the Project. The CONTRACTOR shall submit to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE one complete set of all recorded changes made during Construction entitled "As-Built", and dated. Submittals shall be made in accordance with the above and shall be submitted at the time of substantial completion.
- 17.2 The sum of \$5,000.00 shall be withheld from the final payment until written acceptance or all of the Record Drawings by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE has occurred.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- 17.3 Certified "as-built" information, which the CONTRACTOR must show on marked-up copies of the design drawings, prints, and other materials as specified above shall include both authorized and unauthorized changes to horizontal pavement dimensions, finish pavement grades, finish dimensions, elevations and alignment of the items noted in Article 17.1, and any modifications to material types from that specified in the bid plans and specifications. As a prerequisite to any payments, the CONTRACTOR shall make available to the Engineer all "as-built" information pertinent to the design drawings each month prior to his submission of a monthly application for payment. The CONTRACTOR shall also obtain "as-built" cross-sections of the roadway, ditches, channels, and other drainage ways as shown in the Contract Documents at intervals not to exceed 100 ft. The CONTRACTOR shall set benchmarks on or within 100 ft. of each control structure constructed as part of this project. A complete description including elevation and location of each control structure benchmark shall be provided to the Engineer as part of the "as-built" information. The elevation shall be clearly and permanently indicated on each benchmark.
- 17.4 "As-built" dimensions and elevations shall be obtained by a Professional Land Surveyor registered in the State of Florida pursuant to Chapter 472, Florida Statutes. The "as-built" drawings shall be signed and sealed by the CONTRACTOR'S Professional Land Surveyor in accordance with Section 472.025, Florida Statutes.
- 17.5 All pertinent surveyors' field survey notes containing the "as-built" data shall be sealed and submitted to the Engineer for review and acceptance prior to authorization of the final payment.
- 17.6 "As-built" data shall be secured and the accuracy of measurements shall be 0.01 ft.
- 17.7 All sub-surface improvements considered part of the Work as shown in the Contract Documents shall be "as-built" by the CONTRACTOR prior to backfilling.
- 17.8 A final bench level circuit shall be secured indicating accuracy of vertical closure and a copy of these field notes shall be submitted to the Engineer before final acceptance of the project.
- 17.9 The CONTRACTOR shall annotate and show all "as-built" information on 11" x 17" prints of the bid plans during the course of the construction process. Upon completion of all contract work, but prior to authorization of the final payment by the Engineer, the CONTRACTOR shall deliver one (1) set of such annotated, in neat draftsman-like manner, "as-built" 11" x 17" prints to the Engineer for approval. Upon approval of such "as-built" plans, the CONTRACTOR shall forthwith provide two (2) sets of these drawings containing all "as-built" information, a CD of the "as-built" electronic files in AutoCAD or MicroStation format and data which have been sealed by a Professional Land Surveyor by the CONTRACTOR at the CONTRACTOR'S cost and forthwith become the property of the COUNTY.
- 17.10 The cost of preparing, maintaining, and providing "as-built" plans and documents as specified in this Article must be included in the Lump Sum payment for mobilization for each part of the Bid Schedule providing for Mobilization.
- 17.11 Shop drawing submittals processed by the Engineer shall not be construed as Change Orders; the purpose of a shop drawing is to demonstrate to the Engineer that the CONTRACTOR understands the design concept, and that his understanding is demonstrated by indicating the equipment and material to be furnished and installed. Corrections or changes indicated by the Engineer in the shop drawings do not constitute authorization to perform extra work.
- 17.12 The review of shop drawings and schedules shall be considered general and shall not be construed as permitting any departures from the contract requirements. The design drawings and contract specifications shall take precedence over the shop drawings in the event of deviations, discrepancy, or conflict.

18 Safety and Protection

- 18.1 The CONTRACTOR will be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work. He will take all necessary precautions for the safety of and will provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to:
- 18.1.1 All employees on the Project and other persons who may be affected thereby;
- 18.1.2 All the Work and all materials or equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- storage on or off the site; and
- 18.1.3 Other property at the site or adjacent thereto including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures and utilities not designated for removal, relocation or replacement in the course of construction.
- 18.1.4 The CONTRACTOR will comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders of any public body having jurisdiction for the safety of persons or property or to protect them from damage, injury or loss. He will erect and maintain, as required by the conditions and progress of the Work, all necessary safeguards for safety and protection and, in addition, he will comply with all applicable recommendations of the "Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction" published by the Associated General Contractors of America, Inc.; "Roadway and Traffic Design Standards" latest edition published by the Florida Department of Transportation, specifically Index 600-650; and Occupational Safety and Health Administration published by the United States Department of Labor. He will notify owners of adjacent utilities when prosecution of the Work may affect them. All damage, injury or loss to any property caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part by the CONTRACTOR, any SUB-CONTRACTOR, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable will be remedied by the CONTRACTOR; except any damage or loss attributable to the fault of the Drawings or the Specifications or to the acts or omissions of the COUNTY, and not attributable, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the fault of negligence of the CONTRACTOR.
- 18.1.5 The CONTRACTOR will designate a member of his organization whose responsibility will be to plan for the prevention of accidents at the site. This person shall be the CONTRACTOR'S Superintendent unless otherwise designated in writing by the CONTRACTOR to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

19 Emergencies

- 19.1 In emergencies affecting the safety of persons, the Work or property at the site or adjacent thereto, the CONTRACTOR, without special instruction or authorization from the COUNTY, is obligated to act at his discretion to prevent threatened damage, injury or loss. He will give the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE prompt written notice of any significant changes in the Work or deviations from the Contract Documents caused thereby. If the COUNTY and the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE determine that a change to the Contract Documents is required because of the action taken in response to an emergency, a Field Directive Change or Change Order shall thereupon be issued covering the changes and deviations involved.

20 Shop Drawings and Samples

- 20.1 After checking and verifying all field measurements, the CONTRACTOR will submit to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE for approval, in accordance with the acceptable schedule of Shop Drawing submission, five copies (or at the option of the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, one reproducible copy) of all Shop Drawings, which shall have been checked by and stamped with the approval of the CONTRACTOR and identified as the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE may require. The data shown on the Shop Drawings will be complete with respect to dimensions, design criteria, materials of construction and the like to enable the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE to review the information as required.
- 20.2 The CONTRACTOR will also submit to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE for approval with such promptness as to cause no delay in the Work, all samples required by the Contract Documents. All samples will have been checked by and stamped with the approval of the CONTRACTOR, identified clearly as to material, manufacturer, any pertinent numbers and the use for which intended.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- 20.3 At the time of each submission, the CONTRACTOR will in writing call the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S attention to any deviations that the Shop Drawing or sample may have from the requirements of the Contract Documents and, in addition, shall cause a specific notation to be made on each shop drawing submitted for review and approval of each such variation.
- 20.4 The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE will review and approve with reasonable promptness Shop Drawings and Samples, but its review and approval shall be only for conformance with the design concept of the Project and for compliance with the information given in the Contract Documents. The approval of a separate item as such will not indicate approval of the assembly in which the item functions. The CONTRACTOR will make any corrections required by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE and will return the required number of corrected copies of Shop Drawings and re-submit new samples until approved. All cost incurred by the COUNTY for the review of a shop drawing in excess of two reviews shall be the CONTRACTORS responsibility. The CONTRACTOR'S stamp of approval on any Shop Drawing or sample shall constitute a representation to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE that the CONTRACTOR has either determined and verified all quantities, dimensions, field construction criteria, materials, catalog numbers and similar data or he assumes full responsibility for doing so, and that he has reviewed or coordinated each Shop Drawing or sample with the requirements of the Work and the Contract Document.
- 20.5 No work requiring a Shop Drawing or sample submissions shall be commenced until the submission has been approved by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. Any related Work performed prior to review and approval by the COUNTY of the pertinent submission will be the sole expense and responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. A copy of each approved Shop Drawing and each approved sample shall be kept in good order by the CONTRACTOR at the site and shall be available to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- 20.6 The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE approval of Shop Drawings or samples shall not relieve the CONTRACTOR from his responsibility for any deviations from the requirements of the Contract Documents, unless the CONTRACTOR has in writing called the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE attention to such deviation at the time of submission and the COUNTY and the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE have given written approval to the specific deviation; nor shall any approval by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE relieve the CONTRACTOR from responsibility for errors or omissions in the Shop Drawings.
- 20.6.1 The CONTRACTOR shall, upon completion of the work, furnish to the Engineer two (2) complete sets of prints, neatly bound together, and in good condition, of all the CONTRACTOR'S, Subcontractors' and manufacturers' drawings as finally checked and reviewed by the Engineer with all modifications accepted by the Engineer subsequent thereto, showing the work as actually completed. Such "as-built" information for bridges, culverts, and similar structures shall also be provided by the CONTRACTOR.

21 Indemnification

- 21.1 The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, save harmless and defend the COUNTY and all of its officers, agents, consultants and employees from and against all losses, claims, demands, payments, suits, actions, recoveries and judgments of every nature and description brought or recoverable against it or them by reason of any act or omission of the CONTRACTOR, his agent, consultants, employees, sub-contractors etc., in the execution of the work or in consequence of any negligence or carelessness in guarding the same and agrees to assume any related cost.
- 21.2 The CONTRACTOR shall assume all risk and bear any loss or injury to property or persons occasioned by neglect or accident during the progress of work until the same shall have been completed and accepted. The CONTRACTOR agrees to repair, restore or rebuild any damages he causes to any property of the COUNTY. He shall also assume all blame or loss by reason of neglect or violation of any state or federal law or municipal rule, regulation or order. The

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

CONTRACTOR shall give to the proper authorities all required notices relating to the work, obtain all official permits and licenses and pay all proper fees. He shall repair any damage that may have occurred to any adjoining building, structure, utility or private property in the course of this work.

22 Cleaning Up

- 22.1 The CONTRACTOR will keep the premises free from accumulations of waste materials, rubbish and other debris resulting from the Work; at the completion of the Work he will remove all waste materials, rubbish and debris from and about the premises as well as all tools, construction equipment and machinery, and surplus materials, and will leave the site clean and ready for occupancy by the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR will restore to their original condition those portions of the site not designated for alteration by the Contract Documents.
- 22.2 If the CONTRACTOR fails to clean up as provided in the Contract Documents, the COUNTY may do so and the cost thereof shall be deducted from the final retainage due the CONTRACTOR.

23 Continuing the Work

- 23.1 The CONTRACTOR shall carry on the Work and adhere to the progress schedule during all disputes and disagreements with the COUNTY. No work shall be delayed or postponed pending resolution of any disputes or disagreements, except as permitted (The COUNTY May Stop Work) or as the CONTRACTOR and the COUNTY may otherwise agree in writing.

24 Anti-Discrimination

- 24.1 The CONTRACTOR for itself, its successors in interest, and assignees, as part of the consideration thereof covenant and agree that:
- 24.2 In the furnishing of services to the COUNTY hereunder, no person on the grounds of race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, handicap or marital status shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination.
- 24.3 The CONTRACTOR will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, handicap or marital status. The CONTRACTOR will make affirmative efforts to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, handicap or marital status. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, acts of employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment advertising; layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeships.
- 24.4 CONTRACTOR agrees to post in a conspicuous place, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this anti-discrimination clause.
- 24.5 CONTRACTOR will provide all information and reports required by relevant regulations and/or applicable directives. In addition, the CONTRACTOR shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the COUNTY to be pertinent to ascertain compliance. The CONTRACTOR shall maintain and make available relevant data showing the extent to which members of minority groups are beneficiaries under these contracts.
- 24.6 Where any information required of the CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, the CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the COUNTY its efforts made toward obtaining said information. The CONTRACTOR shall remain obligated under this paragraph until the expiration of three years after the termination of this CONTRACT.
- 24.7 In the event of breach of any of the above anti-discrimination covenants, the COUNTY shall have the right to impose sanctions as it may determine to be appropriate, including withholding payment to the CONTRACTOR or canceling, terminating or suspending this CONTRACT, in whole or in part.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- 24.8 Additionally, the CONTRACTOR may be declared ineligible for further COUNTY contracts by rule, regulation or order of the Board of County Commissioners of Lee County, or as otherwise provided by law.
- 24.9 The CONTRACTOR will send to each labor union, or representative of workers with which the CONTRACTOR has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract of understanding, a notice informing the labor union or worker's representative of the CONTRACTOR'S commitments under this assurance, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to the employees and the applicants for employment.
- 24.10 The CONTRACTOR will include the provisions in every sub-contract under this contract to insure its provisions will be binding upon each Sub-contractor. The CONTRACTOR will take such action with respect to any Sub-contractor, as the contracting agency may direct, as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for non-compliance.

25 Work by Others

- 25.1 The COUNTY may perform additional Work related to the Project by itself, or it may let other direct contracts which shall contain General Conditions similar to these.
- 25.2 The CONTRACTOR will afford the other Contractors who are parties to such direct contracts (or the COUNTY, if it is performing the additional Work itself), reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and the execution of the Work, and shall properly connect and coordinate his work with theirs. Should the Contract entail relocation of facilities not a part of this Contract, the CONTRACTOR will coordinate and cooperate with the applicable entity responsible for this portion of the Work.
- 25.3 Water lines, gas lines, wire lines, service connections, water and gas meter boxes, water and gas valve boxes, light standards, cableways, signals, and all other utility appurtenances within the limits of the proposed construction which are to be relocated or adjusted are to be moved by the owners at their expense, unless otherwise provided in the Contract. It is understood and agreed that the CONTRACTOR has considered in his bid all of the permanent and temporary utility appurtenances in their present or relocated positions as shown on the plans and that no additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconveniences, or damage sustained to him due to any interference from the said utility appurtenances or the operation of moving them. If any part of the CONTRACTOR'S work depends (for proper execution) upon the Work of any such other Contractor (or the COUNTY), the CONTRACTOR will inspect and promptly report to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE in writing, any defects, deficiencies or delays in such Work that render it unsuitable for such proper execution and results. His failure to report shall constitute an acceptance of the Work, except as to defects, deficiencies and delays which may appear in the other Work after the execution of his Work.
- 25.4 The CONTRACTOR will do all cutting, fitting and patching of his Work, which is consistent with the Contract Documents that may be required to make its several parts come together properly and fit it to receive or be received by such other Work. The CONTRACTOR will not endanger any Work of others by cutting, excavating or otherwise altering such other Work and will only cut or alter such other work with the written consent of the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- 25.5 If the performance of additional Work by other Contractors or the COUNTY is not noted in the Contract Documents prior to the execution of the Contract, written notice thereof shall be given to the CONTRACTOR prior to starting any such additional Work.
- 25.6 The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for coordination with all activities with adjacent projects.

26 Owner's Representative Status During Construction

- 26.1 County's Representatives
 - 26.1.1 The COUNTY shall issue all communications to the CONTRACTOR through the

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

26.2 Clarifications and Interpretations

26.2.1 The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE will issue with reasonable promptness, through the COUNTY, such written clarifications or interpretations of the requirements of the Contract Documents (in the form of Drawings or otherwise) as the COUNTY may determine necessary, which shall be consistent with or reasonably inferable from the overall intent of the Contract Documents. If the CONTRACTOR believes that a written clarification or interpretation justifies an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Time and the parties are unable to agree to the amount or extent thereof, the CONTRACTOR may make a claim.

26.3 Authorized Variations in Work

26.3.1 The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE may authorize, with prior approval from the COUNTY minor variations in the Work from the requirements of the Contract Documents which do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Time and are consistent with the overall intent of the Contract Documents. These may be accomplished by a Field Change Order and the CONTRACTOR shall perform the Work involved promptly. If the CONTRACTOR believes that a Field Change Order justifies an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Time and the parties are unable to agree as to the amount or extent thereof, the CONTRACTOR may make a claim.

27 Changes in Work

- 27.1 Without invalidating the Agreement, the COUNTY may unilaterally and at any time or from time to time order additions, deletions or revisions in the Work; these will be authorized by Change Orders or Field Directive Change. Upon receipt of a Change Order or Field Directive Change, the CONTRACTOR will proceed with the Work involved.
- 27.2 All such Work shall be executed under the applicable conditions of the Contract Documents.
- 27.3 If any Change Order or Field Directive Change causes an increase or decrease in the Contract Price or any extension or shortening of the Contract Time, an equitable adjustment will be made.
- 27.4 Additional Work performed by the CONTRACTOR without written authorization of a change in the form of an approved Change Order will not entitle him to an increase in the Contract Price or any extension of the Contract Time, except in the case of an emergency.
- 27.5 It is the CONTRACTOR'S responsibility to notify the Surety of any changes affecting the general scope of the Work or change of the Contract Price and the amount of the applicable Bonds shall be adjusted accordingly. The Surety's Acceptance must be submitted to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, by the CONTRACTOR, within ten calendar days of the initiation of the change.

28 Change of Contract Price

- 28.1 The Contract Price constitutes the total compensation payable to the CONTRACTOR for performing the Work. All duties, responsibilities and obligations assigned to or undertaken by the CONTRACTOR shall be at his expense without change in the Contract Price.
- 28.2 The Contract Price may only be changed by a Change Order. Any claim for an increase or decrease in the Contract Price shall be in writing and delivered to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE within fifteen calendar days of the occurrence of the event giving rise to the claim and stating the general nature of the claim. Notice of the amount of the claim with supporting data shall be delivered within sixty calendar days after such occurrence (unless COUNTY allows an additional period of time to ascertain more accurate data in support of the claim) and shall be accompanied by the CONTRACTOR'S written statement that the amount claimed covers all known amounts (direct, indirect, and consequential) to which the

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

CONTRACTOR has reason to believe it is entitled as a result of the occurrence of said event. No claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price will be valid if not submitted in accordance. All claims for adjustment in the Contract Price shall be reviewed by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. Any change in the Contract Price shall be incorporated in a Change Order and approved by the COUNTY. No claim by the CONTRACTOR for an equitable adjustment hereunder shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under this Contract.

- 28.3 Where the Work involved is covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon, by application of unit prices to the quantities of the items involved.
- 28.4 By mutual acceptance of a lump sum properly itemized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to permit evaluation.
- 28.5 By cost of the Work and mutually acceptable fixed amount for overhead and profit agreed upon by the parties.
- 28.6 If none of the above methods is agreed upon, the value shall be determined by the COUNTY on the basis of cost of the Work and a percentage for overhead and profit. Cost shall only include labor (payroll, payroll taxes, fringe benefits, worker's compensation, etc.), materials, equipment, and other incidentals directly related to the Work involved.
- 28.7 In such cases the CONTRACTOR will submit in the form prescribed by the COUNTY an itemized cost breakdown together with supporting data. The amount of credit to be allowed by the CONTRACTOR to the COUNTY for any such change which results in a net decrease in cost will be the amount of the actual net decrease as determined by the COUNTY. When both additions and credits are involved in any one change, the combined overhead and profit shall be figured on the basis of the net decrease, if any.

29 Cash Allowance

- 29.1 It is understood that the CONTRACTOR has included in the Contract Price any allowances so named in the Contract Documents and shall cause the Work so covered to be done by such materialmen, suppliers, or SUB-CONTRACTORS and for such sums within the limit of the allowances as the COUNTY may approve. Upon final payment, the Contract Price shall be adjusted as required and an appropriate Change Order issued. The CONTRACTOR agrees that the original Contract Price includes such sums as he deems proper for cost and profit on account of cash allowances. No demand for an additional sum for overhead or profit in connection therewith will be allowed.
- 29.2 Unit Price Work
 - 29.2.1 Where the Contract Documents provide that all or part of the Work is to be Unit Price Work, the Contract Price will be deemed to include for all Unit Price Work an amount equal to the sum of the established unit prices for each separately identified item of Unit Price Work times the estimated quantity of each item as indicated in the Agreement. The estimated quantities of items of Unit Price Work are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids and determining an initial Contract Price.
 - 29.2.2 Each unit price will be deemed to include an amount considered by the CONTRACTOR to be adequate to cover the CONTRACTOR'S overhead and profit for each separately identified item.
 - 29.2.3 The unit price of an item of Unit Price Work shall be subject to revaluation and adjustment under the following conditions:
 - 29.2.3.1 If the total cost of a particular item of Unit Price Work amounts to 5% or more of the Contract Price and the variation in the quantity of that particular item of Unit Price Work performed by the CONTRACTOR differs by more than 15% from the estimated quantity of such item indicated in the Agreement; and,
 - 29.2.3.2 If there is no corresponding adjustment with respect to any other item of

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

Work; and

- 29.2.3.3 If the CONTRACTOR believes that it has incurred additional expense as a result thereof; or
- 29.2.3.4 If the COUNTY believes that the quantity variation entitles it to an adjustment in the unit price, either the COUNTY or the CONTRACTOR may make a claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price if the parties are unable to agree as to the effect of any such variations in the quantity of Unit Price Work performed.

30 Change of Contract Time

- 30.1 The Contract Time may only be changed by a Change Order. Any claim for an extension in the Contract Time shall be in writing and delivered to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE within fifteen calendar days of the occurrence of the event giving rise to the claim and stating general nature of the claim. Notice of the extent of the claim with supporting data (analysis and documentation) shall be delivered within sixty calendar days after such occurrence (unless the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE allows an additional period of time to ascertain more accurate data in support of the claim) and shall be accompanied by the CONTRACTOR'S written statement that the adjustment claimed is the entire adjustment to which the CONTRACTOR has reason to believe it is entitled as a result of the occurrence of said event. If adverse weather conditions are the basis for a claim for additional time, such claim shall be documented by data substantiating that weather conditions were abnormal for the period of time and could not have been reasonably anticipated, and that the weather conditions had an adverse effect on the scheduled construction. No claim by the CONTRACTOR under this provision shall be allowed unless the CONTRACTOR has given the notice and the analysis and documentation required in this paragraph. All claims for adjustment in the Contract Time shall be determined by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. Any change in the Contract Time resulting from any such claim shall be incorporated in a Change Order.
- 30.2 The COUNTY shall not be responsible for any delay in the completion of the project where the delay is beyond the control or without fault or negligence on behalf of the COUNTY. The COUNTY shall not be held accountable for extra compensation or an extension of time due to default by the CONTRACTOR, SUB-CONTRACTORS, or suppliers in the furnishing of labor or materials for the project, or having to replace defective materials.
- 30.3 The CONTRACTOR shall be entitled to a claim for an extension of time when a delay or hindrance is caused by an act of God, or any act or omission on the part of the COUNTY, provided the CONTRACTOR gives notice to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE within fifteen calendar days of the occurrence of the event giving rise to the claim and having stated the general nature of the claim. The CONTRACTOR'S sole remedy shall be an extension of Contract Time.
- 30.4 No extension of Contract Time or increases in Contract Price shall be granted for any delay caused either by (1) inadequate crewing, default or bankruptcy of lower tier contract, slow submittals, etc., or (2) by severe though not unusual weather conditions (other than hurricanes and tornadoes) or (3) any delay impacting a portion of the Work within the available total float or slack time and not necessarily preventing completion of the Work within the Contract Time unless otherwise agreed to by the COUNTY in its sole discretion or (4) for any delay which is caused by the CONTRACTOR having to replace defective material or equipment or (5) delays attributable to the lack of performance by Sub-contractors regardless of the reasons.
- 30.5 All time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Agreement. Shall not exclude recovery for damages (including but not limited to fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys and other professionals and court cost) for delay by either party.

31 Warranty and Guarantee: Acceptance of Defective Work

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

31.1 Warranty and Guarantee

31.1.1 The CONTRACTOR warrants and guarantees to the COUNTY that all materials and equipment will be new unless otherwise specified and that all Work will be of good quality, free from faults or defects and in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents and any inspections, test or approvals referred to in this Article. All unsatisfactory Work, all faulty Work, and all Work not conforming to the requirements of the Contract Documents or such inspections, tests or approvals shall be considered defective. Prompt notice of all defects shall be given to the CONTRACTOR. All defective Work, whether or not in place, may be rejected, corrected or accepted as provided herein. Contractor is to assign any and all warranties or guarantees on equipment, materials, etc. to the COUNTY.

31.2 Tests and Inspections

- 31.2.1 If the Contract Documents, laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or order of any public authority having jurisdiction require any Work to specifically be inspected, tested or approved by someone other than the CONTRACTOR, the CONTRACTOR will give the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE forty-eight (48) hours' notice of readiness therefore. The CONTRACTOR will furnish the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE with the required certificates of inspection, testing or approval. All such tests will be in accordance with the methods prescribed by the American Society for Testing and Materials or such other applicable organizations as may be required by law or the Contract Documents. If any such Work required to be inspected, tested or approved is covered without written approval of the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, it shall, if requested by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, be uncovered for observation at the CONTRACTOR'S expense. The cost of all such inspections, tests and approvals shall be borne by the CONTRACTOR unless otherwise provided.
- 31.2.2 Project field testing of materials required by the specifications or the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE shall be provided by and at the expense of the COUNTY. The CONTRACTOR shall coordinate and schedule the required testing. The Contractor shall pay for all retests when the initial test result reveals that the materials failed to meet the requirements of the specifications. The CONTRACTOR shall notify the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE twenty-four (24) hours prior to conducting any test so the OWNER's REPRESENTATIVE may be present.
- 31.2.3 The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE shall have the right to require all materials to be submitted to tests prior to incorporation in the Work. In some instances, it may be expedient to perform these tests at the source of supply, and for this reason, it is required that the CONTRACTOR furnish the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE with the information concerning the location of his source before incorporating material into the Work. This does not in any way obligate the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE to perform tests for acceptance of material and does not relieve the CONTRACTOR of his responsibility to furnish satisfactory material. The CONTRACTOR shall furnish manufacturer's certificates of compliance with these specifications covering manufactured items incorporated in the Work.
- 31.2.4 Neither observations by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, nor inspections, tests or approvals by persons other than the CONTRACTOR shall relieve the CONTRACTOR from his obligations to perform the Work in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.
- 31.2.5 Testing/Permits: The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for performing any testing and the cost for all items that may be required as part of the NPDES, FDEP, USACOE and SFWMD permits.

32 Close Out Procedure

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

32.1 General Operating/Maintenance Instructions & Manuals

- 32.1.1 The CONTRACTOR shall organize maintenance operating manual information into four suitable sets of manageable size, and bind into individual binders properly identified and indexed (thumb-tabbed). Emergency instructions, spare parts listing, warranties, wiring diagrams, recommended "turn around" cycles, inspection procedures, shop drawings, product data, and similar acceptable information shall be included. The CONTRACTOR shall bind each manual of each set in a heavy duty, 3-ring vinyl covered binder, and include pocket folders for folded sheet information. Mark identification on both front and spine of each binder.
- 32.1.2 Arrange for each installer of work requiring continuing maintenance (by the OWNER) or operation, to meet with the OWNER'S personnel, at the project site, to provide basic instructions needed for proper operation and maintenance of the entire work. Include instructions by manufacturer's representatives where installers are not expert in the required procedures. Review maintenance manuals, record documentation, tools, spare parts and materials, lubricants, fuels, identification system, control sequences, hazards, cleaning and similar procedures and facilities. For operational equipment, demonstrate start-up, shut-down, emergency operations, noise and vibration adjustments, safety, economy/efficiency adjustments, and similar operations. Review maintenance and operations in relation with applicable guaranties, warranties, agreements to maintain, bonds, and similar continuing commitments.

33 Access to the Work

- 33.1 The COUNTY and the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE shall at all times have access to the Work. The CONTRACTOR shall provide proper facilities for such access and observation of the Work and also for any inspection or testing thereof by others.

34 Uncovering the Work

- 34.1 If any work has been covered which the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE has not specifically requested to observe prior to its being covered, or if the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE considers it necessary or advisable that covered Work be inspected or tested by others, the CONTRACTOR, at the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S request, will uncover, expose or otherwise make available for observation, inspection or testing as the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE may require, that portion of the Work in question, furnishing all necessary labor, material and equipment. If it is found that such Work is defective, the CONTRACTOR will bear all the expense of such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection and testing, and of satisfactory reconstruction. If, however, such Work is not found to be defective, the CONTRACTOR will be allowed an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Time, or both, directly attributable to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, testing and reconstruction, if he makes a claim therefore.

35 County May Stop Work

- 35.1 If the Work is defective, if the CONTRACTOR fails to supply sufficient skilled workmen or suitable materials or equipment, or if the CONTRACTOR fails to make prompt payments to SUB-CONTRACTORS for labor, materials or equipment: the COUNTY may order the CONTRACTOR to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, this right of the COUNTY to stop the work shall not give rise to any duty on the part of the COUNTY to exercise this right for the benefit of the CONTRACTOR or any other party.
- 35.2 Notwithstanding Paragraph 35.1, the COUNTY may also issue a Stop Work Order for the following reasons:
- 35.2.1 Insufficient Maintenance of Traffic practices.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- 35.2.2 Failure to comply with permits regarding pollution control.
- 35.2.3 Insufficient construction materials or methods.
- 35.2.4 Failure to provide a safe working environment in accordance with the US Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

- 35.3 Upon notice of the Stop Work Order, the CONTRACTOR shall cease all contracted work except for the activities required to correct the problem and as directed by the COUNTY.
- 35.4 If the CONTRACTOR fails to correct the problem causing the Stop Work Order and there is immediate threat to the public's health, safety, or environmental protection, the COUNTY may perform any remedial activities necessary to protect the public and environment. Any costs incurred by the County in the performance of this work shall be deducted from monies due the Contractor or paid by the Contractor to the County.
- 35.5 No increase in the Contract Price or extension of the Contract Time will be granted for any delays or loss of time due to a Stop Work Order.

36 Correction or Removal of Defective Work

- 36.1 If required by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE prior to approval of final payment, the CONTRACTOR will, promptly, without cost to the COUNTY and as specified by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, either correct any defective Work whether or not fabricated, installed or completed or, if the Work has been rejected by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, remove it from the site and replace it with non-defective Work. If the CONTRACTOR does not correct such defective Work or remove and replace such rejected Work within ten calendar days, all as specified in a written notice from the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE may have the deficiency corrected or the rejected Work removed and replaced. All direct or indirect costs of such correction or removal and replacement shall be paid by the CONTRACTOR. The CONTRACTOR will also bear the expense of making good all Work of others destroyed or damaged by his correction, removal or replacement of his defective Work.

37 One Year Correction Period

- 37.1 If, after the approval of the final payment and prior to the expiration of one year after the date of Final Completion or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by law or by the terms of any applicable special guarantee required by the Contract Documents, any Work is found to be defective, the CONTRACTOR will promptly, without cost to the COUNTY, and in accordance with the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S written instructions, either correct such defective Work or, if it has been rejected by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, remove it from the site and replace it with non-defective Work. If, within seven calendar days, the CONTRACTOR does not comply with the terms of such instructions, the Bonding Company shall be notified of default and requested to make repairs or replacement, the COUNTY may have the defective Work corrected or the rejected Work removed and replaced. All direct and indirect costs of such removal and replacement shall be paid by the CONTRACTOR.

38 Acceptance of Defective Work

- 38.1 If, instead of requiring correction or removal and replacement of defective Work, the COUNTY prefers to accept it, the COUNTY may do so. In such case, if acceptance occurs prior to approval of final payment, a Change Order shall be issued incorporating the appropriate revisions to the Contract Documents including an appropriate reduction in the Contract Price. If the acceptance occurs after approval of the final payment, an appropriate amount shall be paid by the CONTRACTOR to the COUNTY.

39 Neglected Work By Contractor

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- 39.1 If the CONTRACTOR should neglect to prosecute the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, including any requirements of the progress schedule, the COUNTY may, after three calendar days written notice to the CONTRACTOR and without prejudice to any other remedy it may have, make good such deficiency and the cost thereof shall be charged against the CONTRACTOR. A Change Order shall be issued incorporating the appropriate revision to the Contract Documents including an appropriate reduction in the Contract Price. If the payments then or thereafter due the CONTRACTOR are not sufficient to cover such amount, the CONTRACTOR shall pay the difference to the COUNTY.

40 Payment and Completion

40.1 Schedule of Values

40.1.1 Within ten (10) calendar days after the effective date of the Agreement, the CONTRACTOR must submit a schedule of values of the Work including quantities and unit prices totaling to the Contract Price. This schedule shall be satisfactory in form and substance to the COUNTY and shall subdivide the Work into sufficient detail to serve as the basis for progress payments during construction. Upon approval of the schedule of values by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, it shall be incorporated into the Estimate and Requisition for Payment prescribed by the COUNTY. Unit Price Contracts shall have the bid proposal prices incorporated into the Estimate and Requisition for Payment.

40.2 Application for Progress Payment

40.2.1 Bid proposal units and unit prices shall serve as the basis for progress payments during construction. The bid proposal process shall be incorporated into the Estimate and Requisition for Payment Form No. CSD:505(4) prescribed by the COUNTY.

40.2.2 Not more often than once a month, nor less often than specified in the approved payment schedule, and on a date established at the Project Pre-Construction Conference, the CONTRACTOR will submit to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE for review the Estimate and Requisition for Payment form filled out and signed by the CONTRACTOR covering the Work completed as of the date of the Application and supported by such data as the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE may reasonably require. Also, if payment is requested on the basis of materials and equipment not incorporated in the Work but delivered and suitably stored at the site or at another location agreed to in writing, the Application for Payment shall also be accompanied by such supporting data, satisfactory to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, as will establish the COUNTY'S title to the material and equipment and protect its interest therein, including applicable insurance. All progress payments will be subject to the retainage percentage specified in the Contract Documents. Such retainage shall be paid and will be issued in the final payment after acceptance by the COUNTY of the Work.

41 Contractor's Warranty of Title

- 41.1 The CONTRACTOR warrants and guarantees that title to all Work, materials and equipment covered by an application for progress payment, whether incorporated in the Project or not, will be passed to the COUNTY prior to the next making of application for progress payment, free and clear of all liens, claims, security interest and encumbrances; and that no Work, materials or equipment covered by an Application for Payment will have been acquired by the CONTRACTOR or by any other person performing the Work at the site or furnishing materials and equipment for the Project subject to an agreement under which an interest therein or encumbrance thereon is retained by the seller or otherwise imposed by the CONTRACTOR or such other person.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

42 Approval of Payments

- 42.1 The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE will, within ten calendar days after receipt of each Application for Payment, either indicate his approval of payment and deliver the application to the COUNTY or return the Application to the CONTRACTOR indicating in writing the reason for refusing to approve payment. In the latter case, the CONTRACTOR may make the necessary corrections and re-submit the Application. The COUNTY will, within five calendar days after receipt of each approved application for payment, either indicate their approval of payment, and within fifteen calendar days pay the CONTRACTOR the amount approved, or return the application to the CONTRACTOR thru the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE indicating in writing the reason for refusing to approve payment. In the latter case, the CONTRACTOR may make the necessary corrections and resubmit the application to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- 42.2 The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S approval of any payment requested in an Application for Payment shall constitute a representation by him to the COUNTY, based on the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S on-site observations of the Work in progress and on his review of the Application for Payment and the supporting data that the CONTRACTOR is entitled to payment of the amount approved.
- 42.3 The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S approval of final payment shall constitute an additional representation by him to the COUNTY that the conditions precedent to the CONTRACTOR'S being entitled to final payment as set forth have been fulfilled.
- 42.4 The OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE may refuse to approve the whole or any part of any payment if in his opinion; he is unable to make such representations to the COUNTY. He may then refuse to approve any such payment because of subsequently discovered evidence or the results of subsequent inspections or test, nullify any such payment previously approved, to such extent as may be necessary in his opinion to protect the COUNTY from loss because:
 - 42.4.1 The Work is defective;
 - 42.4.2 A portion of such payment is the subject of a dispute or claim that has been filed;
 - 42.4.3 The Contract Price has been reduced because of Modifications;
 - 42.4.4 The COUNTY has been required to correct defective Work or complete the Work, or of unsatisfactory prosecution of the Work, including failure to clean up as required.

43 Substantial Completion

- 43.1 Prior to final payment, the CONTRACTOR shall, in writing to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, certify that the entire Project is substantially complete and request that the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE issue a Certificate of Substantial Completion. Within fourteen calendar days thereafter, the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE and the CONTRACTOR will make an inspection of the Project to determine the status of completion. If the COUNTY does not consider the Project substantially complete, it will notify the CONTRACTOR in writing giving the reasons therefore. If the COUNTY considers the Project substantially complete, a Certificate of Substantial Completion will be issued. This certificate shall fix the date of Substantial Completion and the responsibilities between the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR for maintenance, heat and utilities. The Certificate of Substantial Completion will also include a punch list of items to be completed or corrected, said time to be within the Contract Time. The COUNTY shall have the right to exclude the CONTRACTOR from the Project after the date of Substantial Completion but the COUNTY will allow the CONTRACTOR reasonable access to complete items on the punch list.

44 Partial Utilization

- 44.1 Prior to final payment, the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE may request the CONTRACTOR to permit the use of a specified part of the Project which the COUNTY believes it may use without significant interference with construction of the other parts of the Project. If the

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

CONTRACTOR agrees, he will certify to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE that said part of the Project is substantially complete and request the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE to issue a Certificate of Substantial Completion for that part of the Project. Within fourteen calendar days thereafter, the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE and the CONTRACTOR will make an inspection of that part of the Project to determine its status of completion. If the COUNTY considers that part of the Project to be substantially complete, the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE will deliver to the CONTRACTOR a certificate to that effect, fixing the date of Substantial Completion as to that part of the Project, and listing the punch list of items to be completed or corrected before final payment and fixing the responsibility between the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR for maintenance, heat and utilities as to that part of the Project. The COUNTY shall have the right to exclude the CONTRACTOR from any part of the Project which is so certified to be substantially complete but the COUNTY will allow the CONTRACTOR reasonable access to complete or correct items on the punch list.

45 Final Inspection

- 45.1 Upon written notice from the CONTRACTOR that the Project is complete, the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE will make a final inspection with the CONTRACTOR and will notify the CONTRACTOR in writing of any particulars which this inspection reveals that the Work is defective. The CONTRACTOR shall immediately make such corrections as are necessary to remedy the defects within a reasonable time.

46 Final Inspection for Payment

- 46.1 After the CONTRACTOR has completed any such corrections to the satisfaction of the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE and delivered all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, bonds, Certificates of Inspection and other documents as required by the Contract Documents, he may make application for final payment following the procedure for progress payments. The final Application for Payment shall be accompanied by legally effective final releases or waivers of liens from the CONTRACTOR and all SUB-CONTRACTORS which performed services for the CONTRACTOR pursuant to the Contract Documents and the consent of surety, if applicable to final payment.

47 Approval of Final Payment

- 47.1 If, on the basis of its observations and review of the Work during construction, its final inspection and its review of the final Estimate and Requisition for Payment, all as required by the Contract Documents, the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE is satisfied that the Work has been completed and the CONTRACTOR has fulfilled all of his obligations under the Contract Documents, it will, within ten calendar days after receipt of the final Application for Payment, indicate in writing its approval of payment and deliver the application to the COUNTY. Otherwise, it will return the Application to the CONTRACTOR, indicating in writing its reason for refusing to approve final payment, in which case the CONTRACTOR will make the necessary corrections and re-submit the Application. The COUNTY will, within fifteen calendar days after receipt of approved application for final payment, either indicate their approval of the estimate and requisition application for payment and within fifteen calendar days pay the CONTRACTOR the amount approved by the COUNTY and issue a Certificate of Final Completion or return the application thru the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE indicating in writing the reason for refusing to approve payment. In the latter case, the CONTRACTOR may make the necessary corrections and resubmit the application to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- 47.2 If, after substantial Completion of the Work, final completion is materially delayed through no fault of the CONTRACTOR, and the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE so confirms, the COUNTY shall and without terminating the Agreement, make payment of the balance due for

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted. If the remaining balance for Work not fully completed or corrected is less than the retainage stipulated in the Agreement, and if bonds have been furnished as required, the written consent of the Surety to the payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted shall be submitted by the CONTRACTOR to the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, prior to certification of such payment. Such payment shall be made under the terms and conditions governing final payment, except that it shall not constitute a waiver of claims.

- 47.3 If liquidated damages are to be deducted from the final payment, the COUNTY shall so notify the CONTRACTOR in writing at least seven calendar days prior to the COUNTY'S submittal to Finance.
- 47.4 The Contractor will be required to submit with his final payment documents a DBE Participation Certification, indicating all DBE sub-contractor(s) and amount(s) utilized for the project.
- 47.5 If the CONTRACTOR did not utilize the DBE firm(s) listed on the Bid Proposal, a letter of justification, as to why shall be submitted along with the DBE Participation Certification.
- 47.6 At the final completion of the construction project if the county project manager experienced problems with the CONTRACTOR the project manager will prepare a Contractor Performance Evaluation, and forward to the Contractor for review, comment and signature.
- 47.7 Upon receipt of the Contractor Performance Evaluation the CONTRACTOR will have seven calendar days, from the date received, to review, comment, sign and return back to the project manager. If the evaluation has not been received back from the CONTRACTOR within the seven calendar days, the COUNTY will assume the CONTRACTOR fully agrees with and has no comments to the evaluation. The evaluation will then be placed on file with Lee County Procurement Management.

48 Contractor's Continuing Obligation

- 48.1 The CONTRACTOR'S obligation to perform the Work and complete the Project in accordance with the Contract Documents shall be absolute. Neither approval of any progress or final payment by the COUNTY, the issuance of the Certificates of Completion, any payment by the COUNTY to the CONTRACTOR under the Contract Documents, any use or occupancy of the Project or any part thereof by the COUNTY, any act of acceptance by the COUNTY, any failure to do so, nor any correction of defective Work by the COUNTY shall constitute an acceptance of Work not in accordance with the Contract Documents.

49 Waiver of Claims

- 49.1 The making and acceptance of final payment shall constitute:
 - 49.1.1 A waiver of all claims by the COUNTY against the CONTRACTOR other than those arising from unsettled liens, from defective Work appearing after final payment or from failure to comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents, or from the terms of any special guarantees specified therein, and,
 - 49.1.2 A waiver of all claims by the CONTRACTOR against the COUNTY other than those previously made in writing and still unsettled.

50 Suspension of Work and Termination

- 50.1 County May Suspend Work
 - 50.1.1 The COUNTY may at any time and without cause suspend the Work or any portion thereof for a period of not more than ninety calendar days by notice in writing to the CONTRACTOR. The COUNTY shall fix the date on which Work shall be resumed and the CONTRACTOR will resume the Work on the date so fixed. The CONTRACTOR will be allowed an increase in the Contract Price, an extension of the Contract Time or both, if such increases are justified and directly attributable to any

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

COUNTY suspension and if he makes a claim thereof.

51 County May Terminate

- 51.1 If the CONTRACTOR is adjudged bankrupt or insolvent, if he makes a general assignment for the benefit of his creditors, if a trustee or receiver is appointed for the CONTRACTOR or for any of his property, if he files a petition to take advantage of any debtor's act or reorganizes under the bankruptcy or similar laws, if he repeatedly fails to supply sufficient skilled workmen or suitable materials or equipment, if he repeatedly fails to make prompt payments to SUB-CONTRACTORS for labor, materials or equipment, if he disregards laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or orders of any public body having jurisdiction, if he disregards the authority of the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, or if he otherwise substantially violates any provisions of the Contract Documents, then the COUNTY may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy and after giving the CONTRACTOR and his surety seven (7) calendar days' written notice, terminate the services of the CONTRACTOR and take possession of the Project and all materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery thereon owned by the CONTRACTOR and finish the Work by whatever method the COUNTY may deem expedient or arrange with the Surety to complete the project. The CONTRACTOR, if notified by the COUNTY to do so, shall promptly remove any part of his equipment and supplies from the property of the COUNTY; failing, the COUNTY shall have the right to remove such equipment and supplies at the expense of the CONTRACTOR.
- 51.2 In such case the CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the Work is finished. If the unpaid balance of the Contract Price exceeds the direct and indirect cost of completing the Project, including compensation for additional professional services, such excess shall be paid to the CONTRACTOR. If such cost exceeds such unpaid balance, the CONTRACTOR will pay the difference to the COUNTY. Such cost incurred by the COUNTY will be determined by the COUNTY and incorporated in a Change Order.
- 51.3 Where the CONTRACTOR'S services have been so terminated by the COUNTY, said termination shall not affect any rights of the COUNTY against the CONTRACTOR then existing or which may thereafter accrue.
- 51.4 If so terminated, any retention or payment of monies by the COUNTY due the CONTRACTOR will not release the CONTRACTOR from liability accruing under this Contract.
- 51.5 If after notice of termination of the CONTRACTOR'S right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the CONTRACTOR was not in default under the provisions or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had not been issued.
- 51.6 Upon thirty (30) calendar days' written notice to the CONTRACTOR, the COUNTY may without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy elect to abandon the Project and terminate the Agreement. In such case the CONTRACTOR shall be paid for all Work executed and any expense sustained plus a reasonable profit.

52 Contractor May Stop Work or Terminate The Contract

- 52.1 If through no fault of the CONTRACTOR, or a Sub-contractor, or their agents or employees or any other persons performing portions of the Work under Contract with the CONTRACTOR, the WORK is suspended for a period of more than ninety calendar days by the COUNTY or under an order of court or other public authority, or the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE has not issued a certificate for payment and has not notified the CONTRACTOR of the reason for withholding certification or because the COUNTY has not made payment on a certificate for payment within the time stated in the Contract Documents, then the CONTRACTOR may, upon seven calendar days written notice to the COUNTY and the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, terminate the Agreement and recover from the COUNTY payment for all Work executed and proven loss with respect to materials, equipment, tools and

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

construction equipment and machinery, including reasonable overhead, profit and damages.

- 52.2 In addition and in lieu of terminating the Agreement, if the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE has failed to act on an application for payment or the COUNTY has failed to make any payment as aforesaid, the CONTRACTOR may upon seven calendar days written notice to the COUNTY and the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE stop the Work until payment of all amounts then due. The provisions of this paragraph shall not relieve the CONTRACTOR of the obligation to carry on the Work in accordance with the progress schedule and without delay during disputes and disagreements with the COUNTY.

53 Miscellaneous

53.1 General

- 53.1.1 All Specifications, Drawings and copies thereof furnished by the COUNTY, to the CONTRACTOR, shall remain the COUNTY'S property. They shall not be used on another Project.
- 53.1.2 The duties and obligations imposed by these General Conditions and the rights and remedies available hereunder, and, in particular but without limitation, the warrants, guarantees and obligations imposed upon the CONTRACTOR and the rights and remedies available to the COUNTY thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any otherwise imposed or available by law, by special guarantee or other provisions of the Contract Documents.
- 53.1.3 Should the COUNTY or the CONTRACTOR suffer injury or damage to its person or property because of any error, omission or act of the other or any of his employees, agents, or others for whose acts he is legally liable, claim should be made in writing to the other party within seven calendar days of the first observance of such injury or damage.
- 53.1.4 The Contract Documents shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida, the County of Lee, and the municipality in which the project is being done.
- 53.2 Right-of-Way Station Boards: The CONTRACTOR must establish and maintain throughout construction the right-of-way station boards at every even station within ten (10) days after the Notice to Proceed to assist and expedite construction and utility coordination. No additional compensation or separate pay item will be made for this work.
- 53.3 Abbreviations: Reference in the technical specifications to the specifications or requirements of technical societies, associated organization, or bodies shall mean their most current specifications. These groups are identified in the technical specifications.
- 53.4 Use of Public Streets: The use of public streets and roads shall be such as to minimize any inconvenience to the public and to other traffic. Any earth or other excavation materials spilled from trucks shall be removed by the CONTRACTOR and the streets and roads shall be cleaned by the CONTRACTOR to the satisfaction of the COUNTY.
- 53.5 Damage to Existing Property, Structures and Utilities: The CONTRACTOR shall be held responsible for and shall repair all damage to pavement beyond the limits of the contract or outside the right-of-way. Also, the CONTRACTOR shall repair if damaged buildings, telephone or other cables, poles, signs, mailboxes, irrigation piping, water pipes, sanitary pipes, or other structures which may be encountered, whether or not they are shown on the Drawings. Information shown on the Drawings as to the location of existing utilities has been prepared from the most reliable data available to the Engineer. However, this information is not guaranteed, and it shall be the CONTRACTOR'S responsibility to determine the location, character, and depth of any existing utilities. The CONTRACTOR shall assist the utility companies, by every means possible, to determine said locations. The CONTRACTOR shall exercise extreme caution to eliminate any possibility of any damage to utilities resulting from his activities.
- 53.5.1 At least two (2) business days prior to excavating any section of the Work, the

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

CONTRACTOR shall call the utility companies noted on the plans and inform them that Work on the specific section is about to commence and request that they field locate their underground utilities.

- 53.5.2 When proceeding with the Work, the CONTRACTOR shall exercise due caution to protect all underground and overhead utilities and existing structures from damage. In keeping with the Trench Safety Act, the CONTRACTOR shall provide all sheeting, shoring, and bracing that may be required to properly protect adjacent property, structures and people. The CONTRACTOR shall repair, to the satisfaction of the OWNER, any surface or subsurface Improvement damaged during the course of the Work (unless such improvement is shown to be abandoned or removed) whether or not such improvement is shown on the Drawing. Should any utilities be encountered that are not shown on the Drawing, the CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE and shall take all due caution necessary to protect the utility.
- 53.6 Adjustment of Grades: Adjustments of grades shown on Drawings may be necessary to conform to actual field conditions or to maintain cover under proposed future grades. Such adjustments shall be considered part of the job conditions and no extra compensation will be allowed for such changes, except where specifically otherwise noted in the plans or specifications. Such adjustments must be approved by the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE prior to being made.
- 53.7 Existing Drainage: Existing drainage shall be maintained at all times and drainage under construction shall be left open so as not to cause flooding due to blockage. Any damage to construction caused by this requirement shall be the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR.
- 53.8 Reference to Other Specifications
- 53.8.1 Reference to FDOT Specifications shall mean the State of Florida Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction dated July 2016 and supplements thereto unless specifically stated otherwise in the Contract Documents. Where an FDOT Specification section cites or contains references to other sections, they shall also be included as though cited herein. Where FDOT Specifications refer to the "Engineer", "Engineer of Test" or "Division of Test", it shall be understood to mean the OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE or his designee. Where FDOT Specifications refer to the "Department", it shall mean the Department of Transportation of Lee County, Florida.
- 53.8.2 In case of conflict between the referenced FDOT Specifications and the Contract Documents, the Contract Documents shall govern.
- 53.8.3 Reference to AASHTO and ASTM are to the latest editions of published text of the American Association of Highway and Transportation Officials and the American Society for Testing and Materials, respectively.
- 53.9 Shoring
- 53.9.1 Unless trench banks are cut back on a stable slope, sheet and brace trenches shall be used as necessary to prevent caving or sliding, to provide protection for workmen and the pipe, and to protect adjacent structures and facilities. The CONTRACTOR shall not brace sheeting against the pipe, but shall brace it so that no concentrated loads of horizontal thrust are transmitted to the pipe. If portable metal box is used for bracing the slopes, the CONTRACTOR shall take care not to disturb the pipe when the box is removed.
- 53.9.2 The CONTRACTOR must comply with the Trench Safety Act, Florida Statutes Sections 553.60 – 553.64. Cost of compliance is not a separate pay item. Costs shall be included in the cost of pipe placement.
- 53.10 Dewatering: Dewatering of excavations, trenches, structures and utilities may be required. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for obtaining water use permits for dewatering

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

operations, as necessary, from the South Florida Water Management District. No separate payment will be made for dewatering operations or procurement of dewatering permits. Costs shall be included in the cost of items as included in the Bid Form.

- 53.11 Excess Excavated Material: Unless otherwise specified, all excavated material in excess of the needs for backfill and area fill shall become the property of the CONTRACTOR, and the CONTRACTOR shall remove same from the project.
- 53.12 Asphalt Paving Conference: A pre-paving conference shall be held prior to any asphalt placement. The conference is intended to closely coordinate the CONTRACTOR'S plant and site personnel with the COUNTY'S plant and field inspectors and establish expected quality assurance procedures. The CONTRACTOR shall not perform any paving prior to this conference.
- 53.13 Rock Excavation: All excavations for the installation of pipes, structures, foundations, or other contract items shall be unclassified and no additional or separate payment for rock excavation shall be provided nor shall additional or separate payment be made for backfill required to compensate for excavated rock material that cannot be reused as backfill.
- 53.14 Permits
- 53.14.1 Copies of permits for this project other than for dewatering or NPDES will be provided by the COUNTY.
- 53.14.2 The CONTRACTOR shall abide by all conditions, statutes, and regulations issued by the jurisdiction authorities, boards and agencies of the COUNTY, State and Federal Governments. The CONTRACTOR shall be fully responsible for the execution and adherence to all directives, instructions, conditions, issuance of notices, special conditions, and limiting conditions contained in permits specifically issued for this project and which pertain to or affect the construction phase of this project. Except as may be provided elsewhere in these documents, the cost of materials, supplies, labor testing, permit fees and other direct or indirect expenses required to abide by or execute conditions of the permits shall be paid for by the CONTRACTOR. There is no direct or specific payment item in the bid for cost due to compliance with said permits. The CONTRACTOR'S reimbursement for said costs shall be distributed within the various items of work and materials associated with the construction of the project.
- 53.15 Field Office: CONTRACTOR is not required to provide a field office within the project limits as long as CONTRACTOR has a field office within Lee, Collier or Charlotte County prior to bidding. If CONTRACTOR does not have an established office within Lee, Collier or Charlotte County, then the CONTRACTOR shall provide and staff a field office within the project limits for the entire project duration, per FDOT requirements. This item shall be compensated under the mobilization item and no separate payment will be made. The CONTRACTOR shall coordinate the location of this field office with the Lee County Project Manager prior to the issuance of the Notice to Proceed.

54 Computation of Time

- 54.1 When any period of time is referred to in the Contract Documents by days, it will be computed to exclude the first and include the last day of such period. If the last day of any such period falls on a Saturday or Sunday or on a day made a legal holiday by the law of the applicable jurisdiction, such day will be omitted from the computation.

55 Maintenance of Records

- 55.1 The CONTRACTOR shall keep adequate records and supporting documents applicable to this contractual matter. Said records and documentation will be retained by the CONTRACTOR for a minimum of five years from the date of termination of this Contract. The COUNTY and its authorized agents shall have the right to audit, inspect and copy records and documentation as often as the COUNTY deems necessary during the period of this Contract and during the period of five years thereafter; provided, however, such activity shall be conducted only during normal business hours. The COUNTY, during the period of time expressed by the preceding

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- sentence, shall also have the right to obtain a copy of, and otherwise inspect, any audit made at the direction of the CONTRACTOR as concerns the aforesaid records and documentation.
- 55.2 Vendor specifically acknowledges its obligations to comply with §119.0701, F.S., with regard to public records, and shall:
- 55.2.1 keep and maintain public records that ordinarily and necessarily would be required by the County in order to perform the services required under this Agreement;
 - 55.2.2 provide the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that the County would provide the records and at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law;
 - 55.2.3 ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed, except as authorized by law; and
 - 55.2.4 meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer, at no cost to the County, all public records in possession of Vendor upon termination of this Agreement and destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to the County in a format that is compatible with the information technology system of the County.
- 55.3 **IF THE VENDOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE VENDOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THE CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT 239-533-2221, 2115 SECOND STREET, FORT MYERS, FL 33901, <http://www.leegov.com/publicrecords>.**

56 Federal Requirements

- 56.1 In the event this Contract is paid in whole or in part from any Federal Governmental agency or source, the specific terms, regulations and requirements governing the disbursement of these funds are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract as if attached hereto and become a part of this clause.

End of General Conditions Section

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

SCOPE OF WORK AND SPECIFICATIONS

1. GENERAL SCOPE

- 1.1 The Lee County Board of County Commissioners (BOCC) desires to obtain services from a skilled and qualified CONTRACTOR to provide removal of vegetation, sediment, and debris within the drainage right of ways and easements at various locations throughout the San Carlos Park area in Fort Myers, Florida.
- 1.2 East Mullock Water Control District (EMWCD), formally, East Mullock Drainage District (EMDD) covers approximately an four (4) square mile area and is generally bounded by Alico Road on the North, Three Oaks Parkway on the East, and US 41 on the West. The work described herein, which is covered by a Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), will be specifically performed within the low to moderate income area shown in Exhibit 1.
- 1.3 The goal of this project is to remove vegetation and sediment within the drainage right of ways and easements to minimize potential for flood impacts during a severe storm event. Lee County's Natural Resources Division is seeking a CONTRACTOR to remove and dispose of vegetation and sediment generally consisting of trees/branches and associated collected debris in the canals shown in Exhibit 1. Access to the work areas is dependent on means and methods and as such no pay item is specifically provided. The proposed work limits are within the complete right of way (ROW) or easement of the canals shown.

2. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

- 2.1 The CONTRACTOR shall have the option to request monthly progress payments for work completed. Designated County staff may authorize such payments upon satisfactory inspection of completed portions of the work.
 - 2.1.1 The CONTRACTOR shall provide a minimum of 48-hour notice for inspection by COUNTY staff of completed work.
- 2.2 Payment shall be made on the basis of work actually performed, completing each task and/or line item, as listed herein. Such work to include, but not limited to, the furnishing of all necessary labor, materials, equipment, transportation, and cleanup to complete the work to the configuration and extent as shown on the exhibits and described in the specifications. The work shall not be considered complete until cleanup and restoration of damage areas have been performed and release of liens from affected property owners are provided with the pay requests.
 - 2.2.1 The COUNTY shall only accept pay requests for work completed to the satisfaction of designated COUNTY Staff.
 - 2.2.2 Each pay request must accompany release of liens, if applicable.
 - 2.2.3 CONTRACTOR is responsible for taking before and after digital pictures for each line item. Pictures must be submitted electronically to County Project Manager with appropriate labeling with each pay request.
- 2.3 **Mobilization (Task 1)**
 - 2.3.1 Payment for mobilization shall be made at the associated Agreement lump sum price in accordance with the July 2020 Florida Department of Transportation Specification 101 as published at the following link:
<https://www.fdot.gov/programmanagement/implemented/specbooks>
 - 2.3.2 Mobilization shall be defined as performance of preparatory work and operations in mobilizing for beginning work on the project, including, but not limited to, those operations necessary for the movement of personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for the establishment of temporary offices, buildings, safety equipment and first aid supplies, and sanitary and other facilities.
 - 2.3.3 Mobilization shall include the costs of bonds, required insurance, and any other preconstruction expense necessary for the start of the work, excluding the cost of construction materials.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

2.4 Vegetation and Debris Removal (Task 2)

2.4.1 Vegetation and Debris Removal shall be paid as a lump sum per line item listed on the Bid/Proposal Form under Task 2. The task shall be for the removal and disposal of all vegetation, litter, trash, and debris within the ROW or easement, as provided by the COUNTY, in accordance with the below specifications. Each location work limits shall be the entire ROW or easement for the entire length of the segment.

- i. The line items associated with Task 2 shall be considered lump sum and as such the COUNTY shall pay to the CONTRACTOR for the CONTRACTOR's complete performance per line item. The CONTRACTOR is not and shall not be entitled to any fee, payment, compensation or reimbursement or other sum under the associated Agreement or arising out of, or relating to, the Work or the Project, other than the contracted line item lump sum amount. The Agreement line item lump sum amount may only be adjusted pursuant to Change Orders, as provided for and in accordance with the associated Agreement documents.
- ii. The line item lump sum shall be the maximum cost to the COUNTY for the completion of the associated line item Work of the Project, including, without limitation, the full performance of all Work and all services by CONTRACTOR and its SUBCONTRACTORS. The CONTRACTOR shall have sole responsibility to pay for any expenditures, costs, and/or expenses in excess of the Agreement amount unless otherwise provided for through approved and authorized Change Order(s).

2.4.2 General extent and location of all line items in Task 2 are shown graphically on Exhibit 1.

2.4.3 The lengths shown below and that which are listed on the Bid/Proposal Form are for reference only and work limits are to be staked by the CONTRACTOR, based on the survey to be provided by the COUNTY. There shall be no clearing for line items 15 and 25.

Line Item	Location	Type	Approx. Width(ft)	Approx. LF
1	Alico to Briar Lake Dr.	Easement	40	2,960
2	Briar Lake Dr. to Winged Foot	Easement	40	920
3	Toledo Dr. to Line Item 1	Easement	40	1,000
4	Alico to Winged Foot (Lee)	Easement	40	2,520
5	Missouri Rd. to Lee Rd.	Easement	40	1,760
6	Alico to Winged Foot (Phlox)	Easement	50	2,820
7	Railroad to Phlox Dr.	ROW	50	4,660
8	Phlox Dr. to Missouri Rd.	Easement	60	640
9	Line Item 7 to New Jersey Blvd.	ROW	40	1,080
10	New Jersey Blvd. to Line Item 11	Easement/ROW	50	2,590
11	Railroad to Line Item 10	ROW	75	2,210
12	Sea Island Rd. to Item 11	ROW	40	730
13	Constitution to Railroad	ROW	150	760
14	Constitution to West Easement	ROW	150	700
15	Buchanan Rd. to Item 14	Easement	36	N/A
16	Lake to Drainage ROW	ROW	25	530
17	Item 16 to Albany Rd.	ROW	50	660
18	Albany to Constitution	ROW	50	2,430
19	Constitution to Item 13	ROW	50	1,560
20	Item 13 to Iris	ROW	Varies	1,590
21	Sanibel Blvd. to San Carlos Blvd.	Easement	15	890
22	Iris Rd. to West Easement	Easement	20	1,960
23	Line Item 14 to Line Item 22	ROW	50	770
24	Line Item 22 to Marco Blvd.	Easement/ROW	30	2,030
25	Weir Lake	ROW	Varies	N/A
26	Item 25 to East	Easement	150	480

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

2.5 Sediment Removal (Task 3)

- 2.5.1 Sediment removal shall be paid on a per cubic yard basis. The quantity shown on the Bid/Proposal Form is based on 6" of sediment removal from the apparent bottom width of the conveyance over the reference lengths. The task shall be to remove sediment and not cap rock. The actual conveyance width shall be agreed upon between the CONTRACTOR and COUNTY Project Manager, at time of construction.
- 2.5.2 General extent and location of all line items in Task 3 are shown graphically on Exhibit 1.
- 2.5.3 Line item 25 was calculated by removing silt to an elevation of 0 NAVD (North American Vertical Datum). Silt shall be removed to this elevation unless cap rock is encountered.
- 2.5.4 Cubic yards shall be measured based upon the approved truck volumes. Partially loaded truck volumes shall be assessed by the COUNTY Project Manager or designee.
- 2.5.5 Prior to leaving work site for disposal, each truck must be inspected by the COUNTY Project Manager or designee to assess the volume in order to issue tickets.
- 2.5.6 At the end of each work day, the total number of truck loads and corresponding volumes shall be reported to the COUNTY Project Manager or designee.

3. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

3.1 Vegetation/Debris Removal

- 3.1.1 All vegetation shall be cut as near the ground surface as conventional tools permit. Stumps of cut vegetation are to remain in place and shall be treated with an approved herbicide within fifteen (15) minutes after cutting.
- 3.1.2 Items that are located within the locations that are not classified as vegetation shall be considered debris, litter, or trash and shall be removed and disposed of at an approved offsite facility in accordance with all local, state, and federal regulations, including but not limited to, those of Federal Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), AND Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT).

3.2 Sediment Removal

- 3.2.1 Sediment shall be removed to ensure the entire length and conveyance width of the canal or ditch segment is not above the upstream and downstream inverts. Sediment may contain wetland vegetation when present on the side slopes or on the bottom of the ditch, canal, or lake.
- 3.2.2 The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the proper disposal of all sediment generated or collected during this project. All sediment shall be disposed of at an approved offsite facility in accordance with all local, state, and federal regulations, including but not limited to, those of FDOP, OSHA, and FDOT.

3.3 Herbicide Application

- 3.3.1 The CONTRACTOR shall only use herbicides approved for use by the FDEP and Lee County. Herbicides shall be applied per the manufacturer's recommendations by a state certified applicator.
 - i. The CONTRACTOR shall provide, upon request of the COUNTY, a copy of the state certification for each applicator used to apply the herbicide.
- 3.3.2 The CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all Federal, State, and Local regulations governing the application, transportation, storage, use, and disposal of products used in the performance of this solicitation and associated Agreement.
- 3.3.3 The CONTRACTOR shall, upon request, provide the COUNTY Project Manager a copy of the Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for each type of herbicide used.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- 3.3.4 All herbicides shall contain a fluorescent non-toxic dye to allow for monitoring of herbicide dispersal.
- 3.3.5 The CONTRACTOR shall apply herbicides in such a manner as to protect non-target organisms, the environment, and the public.
- 3.3.6 The CONTRACTOR shall only use backpack hand pump sprayers for wholesale treatment of in-place vegetation. Continuous stream sprayers are prohibited from use.
- 3.3.7 The CONTRACTOR shall only use hand-held spray bottles for the treatment of cut stumps.
- 3.3.8 Herbicides shall **not** be applied:
- i. Within two (2) hours of rainfall (previous or eminent)
 - ii. If the vegetation is wet
 - iii. In windy conditions
- 3.5 The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for determining the type and amount of equipment and labor necessary to complete the work in accordance with the specifications and term.
- 3.6 The CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for examining the area(s) identified within this solicitation to arrive at an accurate cost determination for the work involved during the set term of the project. Pricing shall be inclusive of all labor, equipment, supplies, overhead, profit, material, and any other incidental costs required to perform and complete all work as specified in the associated Agreement documents.
- 3.7 Though it is envisioned the CONTRACTOR shall perform all work from within the easement or ROW; reasonable right of access maybe granted across lots within the EMWCD. The CONTRACTOR shall exercise care to avoid damage to public or private property outside the easements or ROW, including but not limited to, lawns, roadways, structures, utilities, signs, and fencing. Repair, replacement, or restitution for any such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the CONTRACTOR.
- 3.8 The CONTRACTOR shall employ means and methods to minimize the damages to property and access needed to reach debris.
- 3.9 The CONTRACTOR shall implement best management practices for erosion and turbidity control to prevent violations of state water quality and impacts to wetlands and surface waters.
- 3.10 The CONTRACTOR shall maintain water quality during the course of the project and employ best management practices for erosion and turbidity control, including but not limited to, the use of turbidity barriers and silt screens.
- 3.11 In the event the work causes a violation of the turbidity or water quality standards in Rule 62-302, F.A.C., the CONTRACTOR shall cease all work contributing to the violation, modify the work procedures that were responsible for the violation, and install more turbidity containment devices and repair any non-functioning turbidity containment devices. The CONTRACTOR shall notify the COUNTY Project Manager of the violation within eight (8) hours.
- 3.12 The CONTRACTOR shall conduct all work with adequate safety precautions, so as not to present undue hazards to the public or to workers on site.
- 3.13 The CONTRACTOR shall obtain prior approval from the COUNTY Project Manager in order to work outside COUNTY business hours of 8am – 5pm eastern standard time.
- 3.14 If required, the CONTRACTOR shall provide maintenance of traffic in accordance with Lee County Department of Transportation (LDOT) standards.

End of Scope of Work and Specifications Section

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

**SUPPLEMENTAL CONDITIONS AND CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR
NON-FEDERAL ENTITY CONTRACTS UNDER FEDERAL AWARDS
PER 2 CFR PART 200 APPENDIX II**

1. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY/CIVIL RIGHTS

1.1. During the performance of this contract, the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR agrees as follows:

- A. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- B. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.
- C. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR's legal duty to furnish information.
- D. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- E. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- F. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- G. In the event of the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

- H. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will include the provisions of paragraphs (a) through (h) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each sub-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a sub-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR as a result of such direction, the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

2. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS/ACCESS TO RECORDS

- 2.1. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will keep and maintain adequate records and supporting documentation applicable to all of the services, work, information, expense, costs, invoices and materials provided and performed pursuant to the requirements of this agreement. Said records and documentation will be retained by the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR for a minimum of five (5) years from the date of termination of this agreement, or for such period is required by law.
- 2.2. CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall provide, when requested, access by the COUNTY, Federal granting agency, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives to any books, documents, papers, and records of the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts, and transcriptions.
- 2.3. CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.
- 2.4. CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives' access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.
- 2.5. CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall retain all records associated with this solicitation and any agreements that are created in response to the solicitation for a period of no less than five (5) years after final payments and all other pending matters are closed.
- 2.6. The COUNTY and its authorized agents shall, with reasonable prior notice, have the right to audit, inspect and copy all such records and documentation as often as the COUNTY deems necessary during the period of this agreement, and during the period as set forth in the paragraphs above; provided, however, such activities shall be conducted only during normal business hours of the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR and at the expense of the COUNTY.

3. DHS SEAL, LOGO, AND FLAGS

- 3.1. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval.

4. LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE EXCLUSION

- 4.1. Local Vendor Preference Ordinance has been waived for this service/purchase request and any and all references contained herein are non-applicable to this request and subsequent contract and/or purchase order(s).

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

5. COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW, REGULATIONS, and EXECUTIVE ORDERS

5.1. This is an acknowledgment that FEMA financial assistance will be used only to fund the services requested. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

6. NO OBLIGATION BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

6.1. The Federal Government is not a party to this solicitation and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the Solicitation.

7. FRAUD and FALSE OR FRAUDULENT OR RELATED ACTS

7.1. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chapter 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDORS actions pertaining to this solicitation.

8. SUBCONTRACTS

8.1. The selected firm must require compliance with all federal requirements of all sub-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDORS performing work for Prime CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR under this Agreement, by including these federal requirements in all contracts with sub-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDORS.

9. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

9.1. No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a Federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict of interest would arise when the employee, officers, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The officers, employees, and agents of the non-Federal entity must neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDORS or parties to subcontracts.

10. EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION SYSTEM (E-VERIFY)

10.1. Statutes and Executive Orders require employers to abide by the Immigration laws of the United States and to employ only individuals who are eligible to work in the United States. The Employment Eligibility Verification System (E-Verify) operated by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) in partnership with the Social Security Administration (SSA) to provides an internet-based means of verifying employment eligibility of workers in the united States; it is not a substitute for any other employment eligibility verification requirements.

10.2. Sub-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR requirement: Vendors shall require all subcontracted vendors to flow down the requirement to use E-Verify to sub-CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDORS.

10.3. It shall be the vendor's responsibility to familiarize themselves with all rules and regulations governing this program.

10.4. For additional information regarding the Employment Eligibility Verification System (E-Verify) program visit the following website: <http://www.dhs.gov/E-Verify>.

11. ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT

11.1. CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR must follow any mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

12. SMALL AND MINORITY BUSINESS, WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISES, AND LABOR SURPLUS AREA FIRMS

- 12.1. Place qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists.
- 12.2. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources.
- 12.3. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.
- 12.4. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises.
- 12.5. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises.
- 12.6. Requiring the prime CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the five previous affirmative steps.

13. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE AND/OR CONVENIENCE

- 13.1. The County, by written notice to the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, may terminate this Agreement with or without cause (for convenience), in whole or in part, when the County determines in its sole discretion that it is in the County's best interest to do so. In the event of termination the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR will not incur any new obligations for the terminated portion of the Agreement after the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR has received notification of termination.
- 13.2. If the Agreement is terminated before performance is completed, the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall be paid only for that work satisfactorily performed for which costs can be substantiated. Such payment, however, may not exceed an amount that is the same percentage of the Agreement price as the amount of work satisfactorily completed is a percentage of the total work called for by this Agreement. All work in progress shall become the property of the County and shall be turned over promptly by the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR.

14. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

- 14.1. This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR is required to verify that none of the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. §180.935).
- 14.2. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 14.3. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the awarded CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR. If it is later determined that the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt.180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to Lee County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.
- 14.4. The CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

15. RECOVERED MATERIALS

- 15.1. In the performance of this contract, the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR shall make maximum use of products containing recovered material that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:
- Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
 - Meeting contract performance requirements; or
 - At a reasonable price.
- 15.2. Information about this requirement is available EPA'S Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/> The list of EPA- designate items is available at <http://www.epa.gov/cpg/products/htm>

16. REMEDIES

- 16.1. In the event the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR fails to satisfactorily perform or has failed to adhere to the terms and conditions under this Agreement, the County may, upon fifteen (15) calendar days written notice to the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR and upon the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR's failure to cure within those fifteen (15) calendar days, exercise any one or more of the following remedies, either concurrently or consecutively:
- 16.1.1. Withhold or suspend payment of all or any part of a request for payment.
 - 16.1.2. Require that the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR refund to the County any monies used for ineligible purposes under the laws, rules and regulations governing the use of these funds.
 - 16.1.3. Exercise any corrective or remedial actions, to include but not be limited to:
 - 16.1.4. Requesting additional information from the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR to determine the reasons for or the extent of non-compliance or lack of performance;
 - 16.1.5. Issuing a written warning to advise that more serious measures may be taken if the situation is not corrected;
 - 16.1.6. Advising the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR to suspend, discontinue or refrain from incurring costs for any activities in question; or
 - 16.1.7. Requiring the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR to reimburse the County for the amount of costs incurred for any items determined to be ineligible.

17. OTHER REMEDIES AND RIGHTS

- 17.1. Pursuing any of the above remedies will not keep the County from pursuing any other rights or remedies, which may be otherwise available under law or in equity. If the County waives any right or remedy in this Agreement or fails to insist on strict performance by the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR, it will not affect, extend or waive any other right or remedy of the County, or affect the later exercise of the same right or remedy by the County for any other default by the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR.
- 17.2. Unless otherwise provided by the Contract, all claims, counter-claims, disputes and other matters in question between the County and the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR arising out of or relating to the Agreement between the parties, or the breach of it, that cannot be resolved by and between the parties after conferring in good faith, will be decided by a court of competent jurisdiction pursuant to

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

Florida law. If such dispute is in state court, venue shall be in the Twentieth Judicial Circuit Court in and for Lee County, Florida. If in federal court, venue shall be in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Florida, Ft. Myers Division.

18. CONTRACT WORK HOURS & SAFETY STANDARDS (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708)

- 18.1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.
- 18.2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.
- 18.3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The State of Florida Division of Emergency Management shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.
- 18.4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.

19. CLEAN AIR ACT

- 19.1. The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.
- 19.2. The contractor agrees to report each violation to the FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency and understands and agrees that the FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the County, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
- 19.3. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

20. FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

- 20.1. The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
- 20.2. The contractor agrees to report each violation to the FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency and understands and agrees that the FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

Protection Agency will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the County, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

- 20.3. The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FEMA.

21. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT

- 21.1. CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDORS who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with nonfederal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.

22. CHANGES/MODIFICATIONS

- 22.1. Modifications to alter the method, price, or schedule of the work for any reason shall be completed following the terms and provisions of the associated contract documents. No changes to the contract documents or the performance provided shall be made unless the same are in writing and signed by both the CONSULTANT/CONTRACTOR/VENDOR and the County.

23. DAVIS-BACON ACT AND COPELAND ANIT-KICKBACK ACT

- 23.1 With respect to all construction contracts and subcontracts over two thousand dollars (\$2,000) at least partly financed by a loan or grant from the Federal Government, and including contracts for actual construction, alteration and/or repair, including painting and decorating, the following provisions shall apply.
- i. Minimum wages – (i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the Work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 C.F.R. part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the CONTRACTOR and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis - Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 C.F.R. Part 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein; provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph (a)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the CONTRACTOR and its sub-CONTRACTORS at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

(ii)(A) The Contracting Officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the Contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The Contracting Officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

1. Except with respect to helpers as defined as 29 C.F.R. 5.2(n)(4), the work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
2. The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
3. The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and
4. With respect to helpers as defined in 29 C.F.R. 5.2(n) (4), such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

(B) If the CONTRACTOR and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the Contracting Officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the Contracting Officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the Contracting Officer or will notify the Contracting Officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the CONTRACTOR, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the Contracting Officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the Contracting Officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the Contracting Officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the Contracting Officer or will notify the Contracting Officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a) (ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing Work in the classification under the Contract from the first day on which Work is performed in the classification.

- ii. Withholding - LCBOCC shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the CONTRACTOR under the Contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime CONTRACTOR, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime CONTRACTOR, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the CONTRACTOR or any sub-CONTRACTOR the full amount of wages required by the Contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the Work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the Contract, LCBOCC may, after written notice to the CONTRACTOR, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

iii. Payrolls and basic records - Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the CONTRACTOR during the course of the Work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the Work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b) (2) (B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 C.F.R. 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the CONTRACTOR shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. CONTRACTORS employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii) (A) The CONTRACTOR shall submit weekly for each week in which any Contract Work is performed a copy of all payrolls to LCBOCC for transmission to the Federal Transit Administration. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a) (3) (i) of Regulations, 29 C.F.R. part 5. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. The prime CONTRACTOR is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all sub-CONTRACTORS.

(B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the CONTRACTOR or sub- CONTRACTOR or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the Contract and shall certify the following:

1. That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under section 5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 C.F.R. part 5 and that such information is correct and complete;
2. That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the Contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 C.F.R. part 3;
3. That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of Work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the Contract.

(C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (c) (i) (B) of this section.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the CONTRACTOR or sub-CONTRACTOR to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The CONTRACTOR or sub- CONTRACTOR shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the CONTRACTOR or sub- CONTRACTOR fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the CONTRACTOR, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 C.F.R. 5.12.

- iv. Apprentices and trainees – (i) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the Work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the CONTRACTOR as to the entire Work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of Work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing Work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the Work actually performed. Where a CONTRACTOR is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the CONTRACTOR's or sub- CONTRACTOR 's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the CONTRACTOR will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the Work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(II) Trainees - Except as provided in 29 C.F.R. 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the Work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of Work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing Work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the Work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the CONTRACTOR will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the Work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity - The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 C.F.R. part 30.

- i. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in the Contract.
- vi. Subcontracts. The CONTRACTOR or sub- CONTRACTOR shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 C.F.R. 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the sub- CONTRACTORS to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the compliance by any sub- CONTRACTOR or lower tier sub- CONTRACTOR with all the Contract clauses in 29 C.F.R. 5.5.
- vii. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the Contract clauses in 29 C.F.R. 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the Contract, and for debarment as a CONTRACTOR and a sub- CONTRACTOR as provided in 29 C.F.R. 5.12.
- viii. Compliance with Davis - Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis - Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 C.F.R. parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in the Contract.
- ix. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of the Contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of the Contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 C.F.R. parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the CONTRACTOR (or any of its sub- CONTRACTORS) and the Contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.
- x. Certification of eligibility – (i) By entering into the Contract, the CONTRACTOR certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the CONTRACTOR's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government Contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 C.F.R. 5.12(a)(1).

(ii) No part of the Contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 C.F.R. 5.12(a)(1).

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

LEE COUNTY DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT FORM

**For
B200252RJD, Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)**

These forms are required as indicated below and all required forms should be submitted with all submissions. If it is determined that forms in this selection are not applicable to your company or solicitation they should be marked "N/A or Not Applicable" across the form in large letters and returned with your submission package.

FORM #	TITLE / DESCRIPTION	REQUIRED STATUS (Required, Not Required, If Applicable)	VENDOR CHECK-OFF
1	Solicitation Response Form	Required	
1a	Bid/Proposal Form	Required	
N/A	Business Relationship Disclosure Requirement	If Applicable	
2	Affidavit Certification Immigration Laws	Required	
3	Reference Survey	Required	
4	Negligence or Breach of Contract Disclosure Form	Required	
5	Affidavit Principal Place of Business	Required	
6	Sub-Contractor List	Required	
7	Public Entity Crime Form	Required	
8	Trench Safety	Required	
9	Bid Bond	Required	
10	Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion <small>NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR: This form shall be completed and submitted by each intended CONTRACTOR/SUB-CONTRACTOR performing services under this solicitation and its associated Agreement. Failure to provide this form by all required parties may result in non-award of Agreement to CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that any SUB-CONTRACTOR added following award of this project shall receive approval by the COUNTY authorized representative and shall complete this form and submit to COUNTY.</small>	Required	
11	Immigration Law Affidavit Certification (E-Verify) (Provide evidence of E-Verify account)	Required	
12	Affidavit of Working Environment / Conditions	Required	
ADDITIONAL GRANT FUNDED – REQUIRED DOCUMENTS			
1	Contractors Certification Concerning Labor Standards and Prevailing Wage Requirements	Required	
2	Equal Employment Opportunity, Civil Rights and Section 3 Certification	Required	
3	Section 3 Business Certificate of Eligibility For Preference	Required	
4	Certification For A Business Seeking Section 3 Preference In Contacting and Demonstration of Capability	Required	
5	Lee County, Florida Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Certification	Required	
6	Schedule D – Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation	Required	
7	Anti-Lobbying Certification	Required	
8	Form LLL – Disclosure of Lobbying Activity	If Applicable	
*	Proposal Label	Required	
*	Inclusion of any licenses or certifications requested.	If Applicable	

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

FORMS DESCRIPTION & INSTRUCTIONS
INVITATION TO BID

This table provides a brief list, description, and instructions regarding the standard requested forms that should be submitted with all bids or proposals. This is not intended to be an all-inclusive list of forms required for your submission, but rather a guide to assist in completion of the County's standard forms

Form #	Title/Description
1	<p><i>Solicitation Response Form</i></p> <p>All signatures must be by a corporate authorized representative, witnessed, and corporate and/or notary seal (as applicable.) The corporate or mailing address must match the company information as it is listed with the Florida Department of State Division of Corporations. Attach a copy of the web-page(s) from http://www.sunbiz.org as certification of this required information. Sample attached for your reference.</p> <p>Verify that all Addenda and tax identification number have been provided.</p>
1a	<p><i>Bid/Proposal Form</i></p> <p>This form is used to provide itemization of project cost. A more detailed "schedule of values" may be requested by the County.</p>
•	<p><i>Business Relationship Disclosure Requirement</i></p> <p>Sections 112.313(3) and 112.313(7), F.S., prohibit certain business relationships on the part of public officers and employees, their spouses, and their children. If this <u>disclosure is applicable, the Bidder must request the form entitled "INTEREST IN COMPETITIVE BID FOR PUBLIC BUSINESS"</u> (Required by § 112.313(12)(b), F.S.) to be completed and <u>returned with the Solicitation Response</u>. It is the Bidder's responsibility to request the form and disclose this relationship; failure to do so may result in being declared non-responsive.</p> <p>NOTICE: UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF § 112.317, F.S., A FAILURE TO MAKE ANY REQUIRED DISCLOSURE CONSTITUTES GROUNDS FOR, AND MAY BE PUNISHED BY, ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: IMPEACHMENT, REMOVAL OR SUSPENSION FROM OFFICE OR EMPLOYMENT, DEMOTION, REDUCTION IN SALARY, REPRIMAND, OR A CIVIL PENALTY NOT TO EXCEED \$10,000.00.</p>
2	<p><i>Affidavit Certification Immigration Laws</i></p> <p>Submission of this form constitutes acknowledgement that the Bidder is in compliance in regard to all applicable immigration laws.</p>
3	<p><i>Reference Survey</i></p> <p>Provide this form to reference respondents. <u>For Bids, this form will be requested from the apparent low Bidder prior to the award. (not required to submit with bid)</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Section 1: Bidder/Proposer to complete with <u>reference respondent's</u> information prior to providing to them for their response. (This is not the Bidder/Proposer's information.) Section 2: Enter the name of the Bidder/Proposer; provide the project information in which the reference respondent is to provide a response. The <u>reference respondent</u> should complete "Section 3." Section 4: The reference respondent to print and sign name Three (3) Reference responses are to be provided upon request. Failure to obtain reference surveys may make your company non-responsive.
4	<p><i>Negligence or Breach of Contract Disclosure Form</i></p> <p>The form may be used to disclose negligence or breach of contract litigation that your company may have been a part of over the past ten (10) years. You may need to duplicate this form to list all history. If the Bidder has more than ten (10) lawsuits, you may narrow them to litigation of the company or subsidiary submitting the Solicitation Response. Include, at a minimum, litigation for similar projects completed in the State of Florida. Final outcome should include in whose favor the litigation was settled and whether a monetary amount was awarded. The settlement amount may remain anonymous.</p>

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

If you have **no litigation**, enter “None” in the first “type of incident” block of the form. Please do not write N/A on this form.

5 *Affidavit - Principal Place of Business*
Certifies Bidder’s location information.

6 *Sub-Contractor List*
To be completed and returned when sub-contractors are to be utilized and are known at the time of the submission.

7 *Public Entity Crime Form*
Any person or affiliate, as defined by statute, who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime, may not submit a Bid on a Contract to provide any goods or services to the County; may not submit a Bid on a contract with the County for the construction or repair of a public building or a public work; may not submit Bids or leases of real property to the County; may not be Awarded or perform Work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with the County, and may not transact business with the County in excess of \$25,000.00 for a period of thirty-six (36) months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.

8 *Trench Safety*
Typically required in construction projects where trench excavations are in excess of 5 feet deep per Florida Trench Safety Act (90-96, Laws of Florida)

9 *Bid Bond*
Guarantee to County that Bidder/Proposer will take on job if selected.

10 *Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion*

11 *Immigration Law Affidavit Certification (E-Verify)*

12 *Affidavit of Working Environment / Conditions*

ADDITIONAL GRANT FUNDED REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

1 *Contractors Certification Concerning Labor Standards and Prevailing Wage Requirements*

2 *Equal Employment Opportunity, Civil Rights, and Section 3 Certification*

3 *Section 3 Business Certificate of Eligibility for Preference*

4 *Certification for a Business Seeking Section 3 Preference in Contracting and Demonstration of Capability*

5 *Lee County, Florida Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Certification*

6 *Schedule D Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation*

7 *Anti-Lobbying Certification*

8 *Disclosure of Lobbying Activities (Standard Form LLL)*

***** *Bid/Proposal Label*
Self-explanatory. Please affix to the outside of the sealed submission documents.

***** *Include any licenses or certifications requested*
Local Business Tax Account (as applicable) issued by City and/or County entity. This is necessary for all Florida vendors.

It is the Bidder’s responsibility to ensure the Solicitation Response is mailed or delivered in time to be received no later than the specified opening date and time. (If Solicitation is not received prior to the deadline, it cannot be considered or accepted)

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

Ver 1-9-20

Form 1: Solicitation Response Form

V09/12/2016



**LEE COUNTY PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT
SOLICITATION RESPONSE FORM**

Date Submitted: May 21, 2021 Bid Due Date: 5/21/2021

SOLICITATION IDENTIFICATION: B200252RJD

SOLICITATION NAME: Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

COMPANY NAME: Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.

NAME & TITLE: (TYPED OR PRINTED) Tricia Rutkowski, President, Owner

BUSINESS ADDRESS: (PHYSICAL) 130 Shoreline Drive, Freeport, FL 32439

CORPORATE OR MAILING ADDRESS:

☒ SAME AS PHYSICAL

ADDRESS MUST MATCH SUNBIZ.ORG

E-MAIL ADDRESS: tr@mohawkvalleymaterials.com

PHONE NUMBER: 315-507-2538 FAX 315-292-7229

NOTE REQUIREMENT: IT IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE BIDDER/PROPOSER TO CHECK LEE COUNTY PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT WEB SITE FOR ANY ADDENDA ISSUED FOR THIS PROJECT. THE COUNTY WILL POST ADDENDA TO THIS WEB PAGE, BUT WILL NOT NOTIFY.

By responding to this sealed solicitation, the Bidder/Proposer makes all representations required by the instructions and further warrants and represents that: Bidder/Proposer has examined copies of all the solicitation documents and of the following addenda:

No. <u>1</u>	Dated: <u>April 27, 2021</u>	No. <u>3</u>	Dated: <u>May 14, 2021</u>	No. _____	Dated: _____
No. <u>2</u>	Dated: <u>May 13, 2021</u>	No. <u>4</u>	Dated: <u>May 19, 2021</u>	No. _____	Dated: _____

Tax Payer Identification Number: 20-8311089

(1) Employer Identification Number -OR- (2) Social Security Number:

**** Lee County collects your social security number for tax reporting purposes only**

Please submit a copy of your registration from the website www.sunbiz.org establishing your firm as authorized (including authorized representatives) to conduct business in the State of Florida, as provided by the *Florida Department of State, Division of Corporations. (a sample is attached for your reference)*

1 **Collusion Statement:** Lee County, Florida The undersigned, as Bidder/Proposer, hereby declares that no person or other persons, other than the undersigned, are interested in this solicitation as Principal, and that this solicitation is submitted without collusion with others; and that we have carefully read and examined the specifications or scope of work, and with full knowledge of all conditions under which the services herein is contemplated must be furnished, hereby bid/propose and agree to furnish this service according to the requirements set out in the solicitation documents, specifications or scope of work for said service for the prices as listed on the county provided price sheet or (CCNA) agree to negotiate prices in good faith if a contract is awarded.

2 **Scrutinized Companies Certification:**

Section 287.135, FL §, "Prohibition against contracting with scrutinized companies." Prohibits agencies from contracting with companies, for goods or services over \$1,000,000, that are on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, have been engaged in a boycott of Israel, or been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria. The County reserves the right to review, on a case-by-case basis, and waive this stipulation if it is deemed to advantageous to the County.

As the person authorized to sign on behalf of Respondent, I hereby certify that the company identified above is in compliance with Section 287.135, FL §. I understand that submission of a false certification may subject company to contract termination, civil penalties, attorney's fees, and/or costs.

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

Ver 3-9-20

Form 1: Solicitation Form, Page 1

- 3 **Business Relationship Disclosure Requirement:** Sections 112.313(3) and 112.313(7), FL §, prohibit certain business relationships on the part of public officers and employees, their spouses, and their children. See Part III, Chapter 112, FL §, and/or the brochure entitled "A Guide to the Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers, Candidates and Employees" for more details on these prohibitions. However, Section 112.313(12), FL § (1983), provides certain limited exemptions to the above-referenced prohibitions, including one where the business is awarded under a system of sealed, competitive bidding; the public official has exerted no influence on bid negotiations or specifications; and where disclosure is made, prior to or at the time of the submission of the bid, of the official's or his spouse's or child's interest and the nature of the intended business. The Commission on Ethics has promulgated this form for such disclosure, if and when applicable to a public officer or employee.

If this disclosure is applicable request form "INTEREST IN COMPETITIVE BID FOR PUBLIC BUSINESS" (Required by 112.313(12)(b), FL § (1983)) to be completed and returned with solicitation response. It is the bidder/proposer's responsibility to disclose this relationship, failure to do so could result in being declared non-responsive.

☐ Business Relationship Applicable (request form) ☒ Business Relationship NOT Applicable

- 4 Disadvantaged, Minority, Women, Veterans Business Enterprise (DBE, MBE, WBE, VBE) ☒ Yes ☐ No
Proposer? If yes, please attach a current certificate.

**ALL SUBMISSIONS MUST BE EXECUTED BY AN AUTHORIZED AUTHORITY OF THE
BIDDER/PROPOSER. WITNESSED AND SEALED (AS APPLICABLE)**

Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.
Company Name (Name printed or typed)

Tricia Rutkowski
Authorized Representative Name (printed or typed)

President, Owner
Authorized Representative's Title (printed or typed)

[Signature]
Authorized Representative's Signature

[Seal]
(Affix Corporate Seal, as applicable)

Jenna DeBlasis, NYS Notary Public
Witnessed/Attested by: (Witness/Secretary name and title printed or typed)
[Signature]
Witness/Secretary Signature

Any blank spaces on the form(s), qualifying notes or exceptions, counter offers, lack of required submittals, or signatures, on County's Form may result in the submission being declared non-responsive by the County.



[Department of State](#) / [Division of Corporations](#) / [Search Records](#) / [Search by FEI/EIN Number](#) /

Detail by FEI/EIN Number

Foreign Profit Corporation
MOHAWK VALLEY MATERIALS INC.

Filing Information

Document Number	F16000005666
FEI/EIN Number	20-8311089
Date Filed	12/21/2016
State	NY
Status	ACTIVE
Last Event	REINSTATEMENT
Event Date Filed	12/18/2019

Principal Address

130 SHORELINE DR
FREEPORT, FL 32439

Mailing Address

PO BOX 231
Rome, NY 13442

Changed: 12/18/2019

Registered Agent Name & Address

RUTKOWSKI, TRICIA
130 SHORELINE DR
FREEPORT, FL 32439

Name Changed: 12/18/2019

Officer/Director Detail

Name & Address

Title President

RUTKOWSKI, TRICIA
130 SHORELINE DR
FREEPORT, FL 32439

Title VP

RUTKOWSKI, JOSEPH

1/13/2021

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE
Detail by FEI/EIN Number

130 SHORELINE DR
FREEPORT, FL 32439

Annual Reports

Report Year	Filed Date
2018	12/18/2019
2019	12/18/2019
2020	02/18/2020

Document Images

02/18/2020 — ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
12/18/2019 — REINSTATEMENT	View image in PDF format
01/13/2017 — ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
12/21/2016 — Foreign Profit	View image in PDF format



EXHIBIT D **PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT **BID/PROPOSAL FORM**

COMPANY NAME: **MOHAWK VALLEY MATERIALS, INC.**

SOLICITATION: **B200252RJD, Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)**

Having carefully examined the Contract Documents, Contractor/Vendor proposes to furnish the following which meeting these specifications:

PRICING

Pricing shall be inclusive of all labor, equipment, supplies, overhead, profit, material, and any other incidental costs required to perform and complete all work as specified in the Contract Documents. All Unit Prices will be bid at the nearest whole penny. The Excel document contains formulas for convenience, however it is the Contractor's/Vendor's responsibility to verify all pricing and calculations are CORRECT. Lee County is not responsible for errors in formulas or calculations contained within Excel document(s).

In the event there is a discrepancy between a subtotal or total amount and the unit prices and extended amounts, the unit prices will prevail and the corrected extension(s) and total(s) will be considered the price.

The County will only accept bids submitted on bid forms provided by the County. Bids submitted on other forms, other than those provided by the County, will be deemed non-responsive and ineligible for award.

PLEASE ENSURE you have provided a printed copy of the Bid Schedule with your hard copy submission packages and provided the excel version with your digital submission package.

CANAL CLEANING SERVICES (CDBG-DR)

Task 1- Mobilization

Item	Description	Unit of Measure	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price	Extended Amount
101	Mobilization	LS	1	\$ 82,425.38	\$ 82,425.38
SUBTOTAL TASK 1:					\$ 82,425.38

Task 2- Vegetation and Debris Removal

Item	Description	Unit of Measure	Width (ft)	Approximate LF	Lump Sum Bid Amount
1	Alico to Briar Lake Dr (Easement)	LS	40	2960	\$ 97,088.00
2	Briar Lake Dr to Winged Foot (Easement)	LS	40	920	\$ 39,376.00
3	Toledo Dr to Line Item 1 (Easement)	LS	40	1000	\$ 39,200.00
4	Alico to Winged Foot (Lee) (Easement)	LS	40	2520	\$ 94,752.00
5	Missouri Rd to Lee Rd (Easement)	LS	60	1760	\$ 74,624.00
6	Alico to Winged Foot (Phlox) (Easement)	LS	40	2820	\$ 132,540.00
7	Railroad to Phlox Dr (ROW)	LS	50	4660	\$ 209,700.00
8	Phlox Dr to Missouri Rd (Easement)	LS	60	640	\$ 38,784.00
9	Line Item 7 to New Jersey Blvd (ROW)	LS	40	1080	\$ 39,312.00
10	New Jersey Blvd to Line Item 11 (Easement/ROW)	LS	50	2590	\$ 115,255.00
11	Railroad to Line Item 10 (ROW)	LS	75	2210	\$ 152,490.00
12	Sea Island Rd to Item 11 (ROW)	LS	40	730	\$ 38,252.00
13	Constitution to Railroad (ROW)	LS	150	760	\$ 99,180.00
14	Constitution to West Easement (ROW)	LS	150	700	\$ 94,500.00
15	Buchanan Rd to Item 14 (Easement)	LS	36	N/A	\$ -
16	Lake to Drainage ROW (ROW)	LS	25	530	\$ 20,140.00
17	Item 16 to Albany Rd (ROW)	LS	50	660	\$ 38,610.00
18	Albany to Constitution (ROW)	LS	50	2430	\$ 115,425.00
19	Constitution to Item 13 (ROW)	LS	50	1560	\$ 75,660.00
20	Item 13 to Iris (ROW)	LS	Varies	1590	\$ 100,170.00
21	Sanibel Blvd to San Carlos Blvd (Easement)	LS	15	890	\$ 22,962.00
22	Iris Rd to West Easement (Easement)	LS	20	1960	\$ 36,064.00
23	Line Item 14 to Line Item 22 (ROW)	LS	50	770	\$ 44,660.00
24	Line Item 22 to Marco Blvd (Easement/ROW)	LS	30	2030	\$ 52,983.00
25	Weir Lake (ROW)	LS	Varies	N/A	\$ -
26	Item 25 to East (Easement)	LS	150	480	\$ 74,880.00
SUBTOTAL TASK 2:					\$ 1,846,607.00

Task 3 - Sediment Removal

Item	Description	Unit of Measure	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price	Extended Amount
1	Alico to Briar Lake Dr	CY	602	\$ 44.19	\$ 26,602.38
2	Briar Lake Dr to Winged Foot	CY	187	\$ 48.69	\$ 9,105.03
3	Toledo Dr to Line Item 1	CY	204	\$ 45.74	\$ 9,330.96
4	Alico to Winged Foot (Lee)	CY	1,025	\$ 45.15	\$ 46,278.75
5	Missouri Rd to Lee Rd	CY	1,073	\$ 43.72	\$ 46,911.56
6	Alico to Winged Foot (Phlox)	CY	1,147	\$ 42.53	\$ 48,781.91
7	Railroad to Phlox Dr	CY	1,424	\$ 43.76	\$ 62,314.24
8	Phlox Dr to Missouri Rd	CY	388	\$ 44.18	\$ 17,141.84
9	Line Item 7 to New Jersey Blvd	CY	550	\$ 44.85	\$ 24,667.50
10	New Jersey Blvd to Line Item 11	CY	1,315	\$ 43.15	\$ 56,742.25
11	Railroad to Line Item 10	CY	2,246	\$ 42.71	\$ 95,926.66
12	Sea Island Rd to Item 11	CY	297	\$ 46.72	\$ 13,875.84
13	Constitution to Railroad	CY	1,155	\$ 44.43	\$ 51,316.65
14	Constitution to West Easement	CY	1,062	\$ 44.03	\$ 46,759.86
15	Buchanan Rd to Item 14	CY	96	\$ 47.77	\$ 4,585.92
16	Lake to Drainage ROW	CY	108	\$ 43.93	\$ 4,744.44
17	Item 16 to Albany Rd	CY	133	\$ 43.21	\$ 5,746.93
18	Albany to Constitution	CY	495	\$ 43.91	\$ 21,735.45

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

19	Constitution to Item 13	CY	317	\$	44.61	\$	14,141.37
20	Item 13 to Iris	CY	324	\$	50.31	\$	16,300.44
21	Sanibel Blvd to San Carlos Blvd	CY	270	\$	45.43	\$	12,266.10
22	Iris Rd to West Easement	CY	399	\$	43.33	\$	17,288.67
23	Line Item 14 to Line Item 22	CY	469	\$	45.91	\$	21,531.79
24	Line Item 22 to Marco Blvd	CY	413	\$	42.31	\$	17,474.03
25	EMWCD Lake at Weir	CY	6,302	\$	59.40	\$	374,338.80
26	Item 25 to East	CY	727	\$	64.77	\$	47,087.79
						SUBTOTAL TASK 3:	\$ 1,112,997.16
BID SUMMARY							
						PROJECT TOTAL	\$3,042,029.54
<small>**Quantities are not guaranteed. Final payment will be based on actual quantities.</small>							
PROJECT TOTAL:							
Three Million Forty-Two Thousand Twenty-Nine Dollars and Fifty-Four Cents							

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

Form 2: Affidavit Certification of Immigration Laws



LEE COUNTY
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA

AFFIDAVIT CERTIFICATION IMMIGRATION LAWS

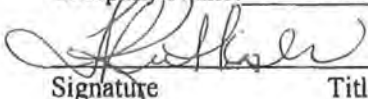
SOLICITATION NO.: B200252RJD SOLICITATION NAME: Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

LEE COUNTY WILL NOT INTENTIONALLY AWARD COUNTY CONTRACTS TO ANY CONTRACTOR WHO KNOWINGLY EMPLOYS UNAUTHORIZED ALIEN WORKERS, CONSTITUTING A VIOLATION OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN 8 U.S.C. SECTION 1324 a(e) (SECTION 274A(e) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT ("INA").

LEE COUNTY MAY CONSIDER THE EMPLOYMENT BY ANY CONTRACTOR OF UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 274A(e) OF THE INA. SUCH VIOLATION BY THE RECIPIENT OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN SECTION 274A(e) OF THE INA SHALL BE GROUNDS FOR UNILATERAL CANCELLATION OF THE CONTRACT BY LEE COUNTY.

BIDDER/PROPOSER ATTESTS THAT THEY ARE FULLY COMPLIANT WITH ALL APPLICABLE IMMIGRATION LAWS (SPECIFICALLY TO THE 1986 IMMIGRATION ACT AND SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS).

Company Name: Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.


Signature

President, Owner

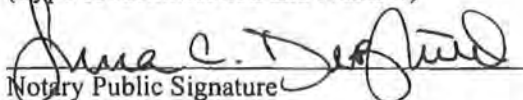
May 25th, 2021
Date

STATE OF New York
COUNTY OF Oneida

The foregoing instrument was signed and acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 25th day of May, 2021, by Tricia Rutkowski who has produced
(Print or Type Name)

NYS DL #848640915 as identification.

(Type of Identification and Number)


Notary Public Signature

Jenna C DeBlasiis
Printed Name of Notary Public

LIC. #: 01DE6416882 / 04/06/2025
Notary Commission Number/Expiration

JENNA CHRISTINE DEBLASIIS
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
Registration No. 01DE6416882
Qualified in Oneida County
My Commission Expires April 26, 2025

The signee of this Affidavit guarantee, as evidenced by the sworn affidavit required herein, the truth and accuracy of this affidavit to interrogatories hereinafter made. **LEE COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REQUEST SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION, AS EVIDENCE OF SERVICES PROVIDED, AT ANY TIME.**

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

Ver 3-9-20

Form 3: Reference Survey

**Lee County Procurement Management
Reference Survey**

Reference surveys submitted can be a maximum of twelve (12) months old. If using a previous reference, Proposers must clearly identify the project name and number the reference is being submitted for.

Project Name & Number: B200252RJD Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

Section 1	Reference Respondent Information	Please return completed form to:	
FROM:	Erik Phillips	Bidder/Proposer: Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.	
COMPANY:	Colorado State University (CSU)	Due Date: 6/10/2021	
PHONE #:	970-402-1257	Total # Pages: 1	
FAX #:	970-491-3815	Phone #: 315-271-3232	Fax #: 315-292-7229
EMAIL:	Erik.phillips@colostate.edu	Bidder/Proposer E-Mail: jd@mohawkvalleymaterials.com	

Section 2	Enter Bidder/Proposer Information, as applicable Similar Performed Project (Bidder/Proposer to enter details of a project performed for above reference respondent)		
Bidder/Proposer Name:	Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.		
Reference Project Name:	Project Address:	Project Cost:	
Fort Hood, TX Land Rehabilitation and Maintenance Support	Fort Hood Army Base, Fort Hood, TX	\$11,295,074.77	
Scope: Summarize Mohawk had an Independent Services Contract with Colorado State University for a base year of work and one option year extension by mutual agreement and subject to funding. Mohawk performed extensive mechanical and manual vegetation removal and management on thousands of acres on Fort Hood. Work included mechanical and manual removal of ashe juniper and mesquite trees, clearing and grubbing of all vegetation to create a five-mile Right-of-Way, and basal application of herbicide to mesquite stumps after cutting. Mohawk utilized a combination of rubber-tracked and rubber-tired, low-ground pressure equipment. Mohawk's SOW for Option Year 1 was similar to that of the base year, except that no vegetation was masticated in the IPT/Maintenance areas. All vegetation was cut and piled for burning. Mohawk utilized John Deere 333G with forestry packages and shears, excavators with shears, skidsteers and excavators with stinger attachments to remove mesquite and ashe juniper. Mohawk utilized Kawasaki Mule with a 100 gallon spray rig on the back, a Honda rancher 4-wheeler with a 20 gallon sprayer on the back and a Kubota 4 wheel drive tractor with a 50 gallon 3 point sprayer, as well as multiple backpack sprayers, to apply Remedy Ultra herbicide to cut stumps.			

You as an individual or your company has been given as a reference on the project identified above. Please provide your responses in section 3 below.

Section 3		Indicate: "Yes" or "No"
1. Did this company have the proper resources and personnel by which to get the job done?		Yes
2. Were any problems encountered with the company's work performance?		No
3. Were any change orders or contract amendments issued, other than owner initiated?		No
4. Was the job completed on time?		Yes
5. Was the job completed within budget?		Yes
6. On a scale of one to ten, ten being best, how would you rate the overall work performance, considering professionalism; final product; personnel; resources.		9
	Rate from 1 to 10. (10 being highest)	
7. If the opportunity were to present itself, would you rehire this company?		Yes
8. Please provide any additional comments pertinent to this company and the work performed for you:		
The work at Fort Hood has been completed at a high standard and withing scope.		

Section 4 Please submit non-Lee County employees as references

Erik Phillips, ITAM Program Manager

Reference Name (Print)

Erik Phillips
Reference Signature

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

Form 3: Reference Survey

Lee County Procurement Management
Reference Survey

Reference surveys submitted can be a maximum of twelve (12) months old. If using a previous reference, Proposers must clearly identify the project name and number the reference is being submitted for.

Project Name & Number: B200252RJD Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

Section 1		Reference Respondent Information		Please return completed form to:	
FROM:		Douglas Kelly		Bidder/Proposer: Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.	
COMPANY:		NAVFAC Southeast		Due Date: 6/10/2021	
PHONE #:		850-452-7983		Total # Pages: 1	
FAX #:		N/A		Phone #: 315-271-3232 Fax #: 315-292-7229	
EMAIL:		douglas.kelley@navy.mil		Bidder/Proposer E-Mail: jd@mohawkvalleymaterials.com	
Section 2		Enter Bidder/Proposer Information, as applicable Similar Performed Project (Bidder/Proposer to enter details of a project performed for above reference respondent)			
Bidder/Proposer Name:		Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.			
Reference Project Name:		Project Address:		Project Cost:	
NAS Whiting Field, ADCS Tree Clearing Project		NAVFAC Southeast, PWD Whiting Field, 7183 Langley Street, Milton, FL 32570		\$1,122,000.00	
<p>Summarize Scope: Mohawk was contracted to remove perimeter trees within the airfield property to improve the approach angle for glideslope operations, enabling training in additional weather conditions. In total, 128 acres of trees were cut, delimbed, and removed on log trucks. In addition to removing the trees, there were two separate objectives outlined by the contract. The contract required that 40 acres were returned to turf and 88 acres were clear cut and treated with herbicide. Mohawk grubbed, root raked, graded, and established grass through hydro-seeding in order to return what was forest turf areas. Mohawk cleaned up slash, forestry mowed, and applied herbicide to create the neat appearance the customer desired in the clear cut areas. Mohawk burned slash with air curtains and no impact to flight operations.</p>					
You as an individual or your company has been given as a reference on the project identified above. Please provide your responses in section 3 below.					
Section 3					Indicate: "Yes" or "No"
1. Did this company have the proper resources and personnel by which to get the job done?					YES
2. Were any problems encountered with the company's work performance?					NO
3. Were any change orders or contract amendments issued, other than owner initiated?					YES
4. Was the job completed on time?					YES
5. Was the job completed within budget?					YES
6. On a scale of one to ten, ten being best, how would you rate the overall work performance, considering professionalism; final product; personnel; resources. Rate from 1 to 10. (10 being highest)					10
7. If the opportunity were to present itself, would you rehire this company?					YES
8. Please provide any additional comments pertinent to this company and the work performed for you: Outstanding company to partner with. Good quality control. Excellent Management team.					

Section 4 Please submit non-Lee County employees as references

Douglas Kelly, FEAD Project Manager

Reference Name (Print)

Douglas Kelley

Reference Signature

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

Ver 3-9-20

Form 3: Reference Survey

**Lee County Procurement Management
Reference Survey**

Reference surveys submitted can be a maximum of twelve (12) months old. If using a previous reference, Proposers must clearly identify the project name and number the reference is being submitted for.

Project Name & Number: B200252RJD Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

Section 1		Reference Respondent Information		Please return completed form to:	
FROM:		Kelly Updegraff		Bidder/Proposer: Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.	
COMPANY:		USDA Forest Service		Due Date: 6/10/2021	
PHONE #:		803-561-4093 (O) 803-814-5080 (C)		Total # Pages: 1	
FAX #:		N/A		Phone #: 315-271-3232 Fax #: 315-292-7229	
EMAIL:		kelly.b.updegraff@usda.gov		Bidder/Proposer E-Mail: jd@mohawkvalleymaterials.com	
Section 2		Enter Bidder/Proposer Information, as applicable Similar Performed Project (Bidder/Proposer to enter details of a project performed for above reference respondent)			
Bidder/Proposer Name:		Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.			
Reference Project Name:		Project Address:		Project Cost:	
Hurricane Michael Skidding and Decking		Apalachicola National Forest		\$854,476.80	
Summarize Scope:	The project intention was to clean up fuel loads created by dead and downed trees. Mohawk cut and gathered trees in environmentally sensitive areas throughout the Apalachicola Forests by skidding to decking locations damaged, dying, dead, or wind thrown trees to include standing broken trees in the impact areas of Hurricane Michael. The trees were cut to specified lengths and brought to the dedicated decking locations predetermined by the Forest Service to pile.				
You as an individual or your company has been given as a reference on the project identified above. Please provide your responses in section 3 below.					
Section 3					Indicate: "Yes" or "No"
1. Did this company have the proper resources and personnel by which to get the job done?					Yes
2. Were any problems encountered with the company's work performance?					No
3. Were any change orders or contract amendments issued, other than owner initiated?					Yes
4. Was the job completed on time?					Yes
5. Was the job completed within budget?					Yes
6. On a scale of one to ten, ten being best, how would you rate the overall work performance, considering professionalism; final product; personnel; resources. Rate from 1 to 10. (10 being highest)					10
7. If the opportunity were to present itself, would you rehire this company?					Yes
8. Please provide any additional comments pertinent to this company and the work performed for you: Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.'s work experience, professionalism, flexibility, and administrative skills makes them one of my top companies to hire. The size and complexity of this project (working in marshlands, historically significant, and hard to reach locations) was intimidating but Mohawk was not deterred nor did they have significant problems. The contract was modified to remove one area that flooded during another hurricane but a new area was incorporated into the contract.					

Section 4 Please submit non-Lee County employees as references

Kelly Updegraff

Reference Name (Print)

Reference Signature



ALLEGED NEGLIGENCE OR BREACH OF CONTRACT DISCLOSURE FORM

Please fill in the form below. Provide each incident in regard to alleged negligence or breach of contract that has occurred over the past 10 years.

Please complete in chronological order with the most recent incident on starting on page 1.

Company Name: Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.

Type of Incident <i>Alleged Negligence or Breach of Contract</i>	Incident Date And Date Filed	Plaintiff <i>(Who took action against your company)</i>	Case Number	Court <i>County/State</i>	Project	Claim Reason <i>(initial circumstances)</i>	Final Outcome <i>(who prevailed)</i>
NONE							

Make as many copies of this sheet as necessary in order to provide a 10 year history of the requested information. If there is no action pending or action taken in the last 10 years, complete the company name and write "NONE" in the first "Type of Incident" box of this page and return with your submission package. This form should also include the primary partners listed in your submission. Do not include litigation with your company as the plaintiff. Final outcome should include who prevailed and what method of settlement was made. If a monetary settlement was made the amount may remain anonymous. **Please do not modify this form (expansion of spacing allowed) or submit your own variation.**

Page Number: 1 Of 1 Total pages

Update the page number to reflect the current page and the total number of pages. Example: Page 3, of 5 total submitted pages of this form.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 1-9-20

Form S: Affidavit Principal Place of Business



LEE COUNTY
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA

AFFIDAVIT PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

Instructions: Please complete all information that is applicable to your firm

Company Name: Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.

Tricia Rutkowski

Printed name of authorized signer

President, Owner

Title

[Signature]

Authorized Signature

5/15/2021

Date

The signee of this Affidavit guarantee, as evidenced by the sworn affidavit required herein, the truth and accuracy of this affidavit to interrogatories hereinafter made. **LEE COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REQUEST SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION, AS EVIDENCE OF SERVICES PROVIDED, AT ANY TIME.**

The foregoing instrument was signed and acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 25th day of May 2021, by Tricia Rutkowski who has produced (Print or Type Name)

NYS DL #848640915 as identification.
(Type of Identification and Number)

JENNA CHRISTINE DEBLASIIS
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
Registration No. 01DE6416882
Qualified in Oneida County
My Commission Expires April 26, 2025

Notary:

State of

New York

County of

Oneida

⇒

Notary Public Signature

[Signature]

LIC. #: 01DE6416882 / 04/06/2025

Notary Commission Number and expiration

1. Principal place of business is located within the boundaries of: Lee County
Collier County
X Non-Local

Local Business Tax License #

2102906

2. Address of Principal Place of Business: 130 Shoreline Drive, Freeport, FL 32439

3. Number of years at this location 5 years

4. Have you provided goods or services to Lee County on a regular basis within the past 3 consecutive years Yes* X No *If yes, attach contractual history for past 3 consecutive years

5. Number of available employees for this contract 35

6. Does your company have a Drug Free Workplace Policy X Yes No

Form 6: Sub-contractor/consultant List

SUB-CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT LIST

Sub-Contractor/Consultant Company Name	Area Of Work	Point Of Contact Or Project Supervisor	Contact Info Phone or Email	Qualified DBE, MBE, WBE, VBE or Similar	Amount or Percentage of Total
NONE APPLY					

Please include sub-contractor/consultant name, area of work (i.e. mechanical, electrical, etc.) and a **valid** phone number and/or email. Also include the dollar value or percentage that the sub-contractor/consultant will be performing. If sub-contractor/consultant qualifies as a current certificate Florida Certified Business Enterprise such as MBE, WBE, DBE, VBE or similar please indicate such above and provide proof of certification.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

Form 5 Public Entity Crime Form

Page 1 of 2

This form must be signed and sworn to in the presence of a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

1. This sworn statement is submitted to Lee County Procurement Management
(Print name of the public entity)

by Tricia Rutkowski, President, Owner
(Print individual's name and title)

for Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.
(Print name of entity submitting sworn statement)

whose business address is 130 Shoreline Drive, Freeport, FL 32439

(If applicable) its Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is 20-8311089

(If the entity has no FEIN, include the Social Security Number of the individual signing this sworn statement: On the attached sheet.) Required as per IRS Form W-9.

2. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1) (g), Florida Statutes, means a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or with the United States, including but not limited to, and bid or contract for goods or services to be provided to any public entity or agency or political subdivision or any other state or of the United States, and involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.
3. I understand that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1) (b), Florida Statutes, means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.
4. I understand that "affiliate" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(a), Florida Statutes, means:
1. A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime;
 - or:
 2. An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those offices, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members and agents who are active in the management of the affiliate. The ownership by one person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not fair market value under an arm's length Agreement/Contract, shall be a facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36 months shall be considered an affiliate.
5. I understand that a "person" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1) (c), Florida Statutes, means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter a binding contract and which bids or applies to bid on contracts for the provision of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "person" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of the entity.
6. Based on information and belief, the statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the entity submitting those sworn statement. (Please indicate which statement applies.)

X Neither the entity submitted this sworn statement, nor any officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of an entity nor affiliate of the entity have been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 1-9-20

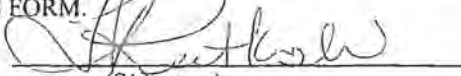
Public Entity Sworn Form

Page 2 of 2

_____ The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of the officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, member, or agents who are active in management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity have been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

_____ The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, member, or agents who are active in management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989. However, there has been subsequent proceeding before a Hearing Officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearing and the Final Order entered by the Hearing Officer determined that it was not in the public interest to place the entity submitting this sworn statement on the convicted vendor list. (Attach a copy of the final order)

I UNDERSTAND THAT THE SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER FOR THE PUBLIC ENTITY IDENTIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 1 (ONE) ABOVE IS FOR THAT PUBLIC ENTITY ONLY AND, THAT THIS FORM IS VALID THROUGH DECEMBER 31 OF THE CALENDAR YEAR IN WHICH IS FILED. I ALSO UNDERSTAND THAT I AM REQUIRED TO INFORM THE PUBLIC ENTITY PRIOR TO ENTERING INTO A CONTRACT IN EXCESS OF THE THRESHOLD AMOUNT PROVIDED IN SECTION 287.017, FLORIDA STATUTES, FOR CATEGORY TWO OR ANY CHANGE IN THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FORM.


(Signature)

May 15th, 2021

(Date)

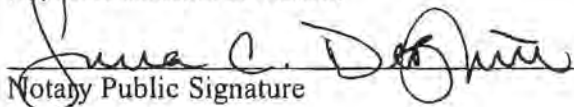
STATE OF New York

COUNTY OF Oneida

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 25th day of May 20 21, by Tricia Rutkowski, President who has produced

(Print or Type Name)

New York State Drivers License #848640915 as identification.
(Type of Identification and Number)


Notary Public Signature

Jenna C. DeBlasiis
Printed Name of Notary Public

LIC. #: 01DE6416882 / 04/06/2025
Notary Commission Number/Expiration

JENNA CHRISTINE DEBLASIIS NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK Registration No. 01DE6416882 Qualified in Oneida County My Commission Expires April 26, 2025

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

Form B: Trench Safety (Required for Construction Projects Only)

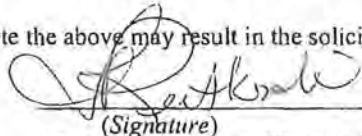
TRENCH SAFETY

Contractor/Vendor acknowledges that included in the appropriate solicitation items of the solicitation and in the Total solicitation price are costs for complying with the Florida Trench Safety Act (90-96, Laws of Florida) effective October 1, 1990. The contractor/vendor further identifies the costs of such compliance to be summarized below:

Trench Safety Measure (Description)	Units of Measure (LF, SF)	Unit (Quantity)	Unit Cost	Extended Cost
A. <u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
B. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
C. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
D. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
TOTAL \$ <u>0.00</u>				

If applicable, the contractor/vendor certifies that all trench excavation done within his control in excess of five (5') feet in depth shall be in accordance with the Florida Department of Transportation's Special Provisions Article 125-1 and Sub-article 125-4.1 (TRENCH EXCAVATION SAFETY SYSTEM AND SHORING, SPECIAL-TRENCH EXCAVATION).

Failure to complete the above may result in the solicitation being declared non-responsive.

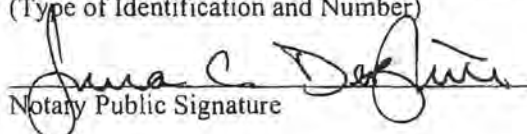

(Signature)
Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.
(Company Name)

STATE OF New York

COUNTY OF Oneida

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this day of May 25th 2021, by Tricia Rutkowski, President who has produced
(Print or Type Name)

New York State Drivers License #848640915 as identification.
(Type of Identification and Number)


Notary Public Signature

Jenna Christine DeBlasiis
Printed Name of Notary Public

LIC. #: 01DE6416882 / 04/06/2025
Notary Commission Number/Expiration

JENNA CHRISTINE DEBLASIIS NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK Registration No. 01DE6416882 Qualified in Oneida County My Commission Expires April 26 <u>2025</u>

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

Form 9: Bid Bond

BID BOND

Complete EITHER Lee County Paper Bid Bond OR provide cashier's check

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we

Mohawk Valley Materials Inc. as Principal, and

(BIDDER'S Name)

United States Fire Insurance Company a Corporation licensed to do

(Surety's Name)

business under the laws of the State of Florida as a Surety, are held and firmly bound unto LEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA, a Political Subdivision of the State of Florida,

in the SUM OF Five Per Cent (5%) of Amount Bid

for the payment whereof, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, successors, personal representatives and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly, by these presents.

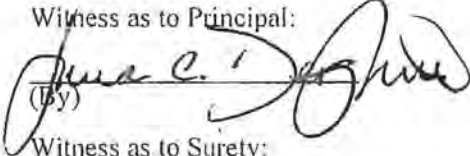
SIGNED AND SEALED this 28th day of April, 2021

WHEREAS, said Principal is herewith submitting a Bid/Proposal for the construction of:

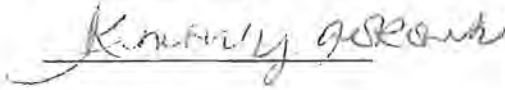
B200252RJD, Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

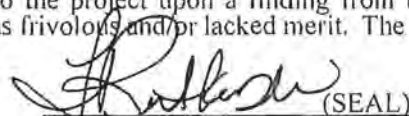
NOW, THEREFORE, the condition of the above obligation is such that if said Principal shall be awarded the Contract upon said Bid/Proposal within the specified time and shall enter into a written Contract, satisfactory in form, provide an acceptable Public Payment & Performance Bond from a Surety acceptable to the COUNTY and provide other Insurance as may be required to the COUNTY within seven (7) calendar days after the written Notice of Award date, or within such extended period as the COUNTY may grant, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise said Principal and Surety shall pay to said COUNTY in money the difference between the amount of the Bid of said Principal and the amount for which said COUNTY may legally contract with another party to perform said work, if the latter amount be in excess of the former, together with any expenses and reasonable attorney's fees incurred by said COUNTY if suit be brought here on, but in no event shall said Surety's liability exceed the penal sum hereof plus such expenses and attorney's fees. For purposes of unsuccessful bid protests filed by the Principal herein, this obligation shall bind the Surety to pay costs and damages associated with the bid protest or delays to the project upon a finding from the Board of County Commissioners for Lee County that the bid protest was frivolous and/or lacked merit. The liability of the Surety shall not exceed the penal sum of the bid bond.

Witness as to Principal:


(By)

Witness as to Surety:



 (SEAL)

(Principal)

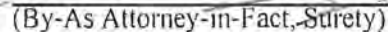
Mohawk Valley Materials Inc.

Printed Name

United States Fire

Insurance Company (SEAL)

(Surety's Name)

 (By-As Attorney-in-Fact, Surety)

Raymond L. Suatoni, Attorney-in-fact

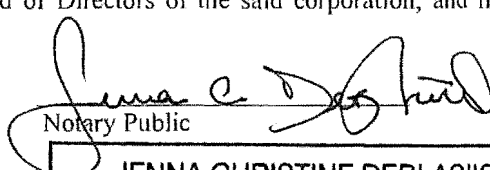
Affix Corporate Seals and attach proper Power of Attorney for Surety.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

CORPORATE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of New York
County of Oneida

On the 11th day of May, 2021, before me personally came Tricia Putkowski to me known who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say; that she is President of the Mohawk Valley Materials Inc. the Corporation described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of such said corporation; that the seal affixed to the instrument is such corporate seal that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of the said corporation, and he signed his name thereto by like order.


Notary Public

JENNA CHRISTINE DEBLASIIS
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
Registration No. 01DE6416882
Qualified in Oneida County
My Commission Expires April 26, 2025

SURETY ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of New York
County of Onondaga

On the 28th day of April, 2021, before me a Notary Public in and for the said County and State, residing therein, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared Raymond L. Suatoni known to me to be the Attorney-in-Fact of the United States Fire Insurance Company, the corporation described in and that executed the within and foregoing instrument and known to me to be the person who executed the said instrument in behalf of the said corporation, and he duly acknowledged to me that such corporation executed the same.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, the day and year stated in this certificate above.


Notary Public

DEBORAH SUATONI
NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF NEW YORK
ONONDAGA
LIC. #01SU4934873
COMM. EXP. June 20, 2022

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE
POWER OF ATTORNEY
UNITED STATES FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
PRINCIPAL OFFICE - MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY

06718440521

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That United States Fire Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the state of Delaware, has made, constituted and appointed, and does hereby make, constitute and appoint:

Raymond L Suatoni, David L Mehlbaum, Ramon A Dunlop, Deborah A Suatoni, Jesse M. Champagne, Angeliki D. Klein

each, its true and lawful Attorney(s)-In-Fact, with full power and authority hereby conferred in its name, place and stead, to execute, acknowledge and deliver: Any and all bonds and undertakings of surety and other documents that the ordinary course of surety business may require, and to bind United States Fire Insurance Company thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such bonds or undertakings had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of United States Fire Insurance Company at its principal office, in amounts or penalties not exceeding: **Seven Million, Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$7,500,000)**.

This Power of Attorney limits the act of those named therein to the bonds and undertakings specifically named therein, and they have no authority to bind United States Fire Insurance Company except in the manner and to the extent therein stated.

This Power of Attorney revokes all previous Powers of Attorney issued on behalf of the Attorneys-In-Fact named above and expires on January 31, 2022.

This Power of Attorney is granted pursuant to Article IV of the By-Laws of United States Fire Insurance Company as now in full force and effect, and consistent with Article III thereof, which Articles provide, in pertinent part:

Article IV, Execution of Instruments - Except as the Board of Directors may authorize by resolution, the Chairman of the Board, President, any Vice-President, any Assistant Vice President, the Secretary, or any Assistant Secretary shall have power on behalf of the Corporation:

(a) to execute, affix the corporate seal manually or by facsimile to, acknowledge, verify and deliver any contracts, obligations, instruments and documents whatsoever in connection with its business including, without limiting the foregoing, any bonds, guarantees, undertakings, recognizances, powers of attorney or revocations of any powers of attorney, stipulations, policies of insurance, deeds, leases, mortgages, releases, satisfactions and agency agreements;

(b) to appoint, in writing, one or more persons for any or all of the purposes mentioned in the preceding paragraph (a), including affixing the seal of the Corporation.

Article III, Officers, Section 3.11, Facsimile Signatures. The signature of any officer authorized by the Corporation to sign any bonds, guarantees, undertakings, recognizances, stipulations, powers of attorney or revocations of any powers of attorney and policies of insurance issued by the Corporation may be printed, facsimile, lithographed or otherwise produced. In addition, if and as authorized by the Board of Directors, dividend warrants or checks, or other numerous instruments similar to one another in form, may be signed by the facsimile signature or signatures, lithographed or otherwise produced, of such officer or officers of the Corporation as from time to time may be authorized to sign such instruments on behalf of the Corporation. The Corporation may continue to use for the purposes herein stated the facsimile signature of any person or persons who shall have been such officer or officers of the Corporation, notwithstanding the fact that he may have ceased to be such at the time when such instruments shall be issued.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, United States Fire Insurance Company has caused these presents to be signed and attested by its appropriate officer and its corporate seal hereunto affixed this 22nd day of August 2019.

UNITED STATES FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY



A. R. Slimowicz

Anthony R. Slimowicz, President

State of Pennsylvania }
County of Philadelphia }

On this 22nd day of August 2019, before me, a Notary public of the State of Pennsylvania, came the above named officer of United States Fire Insurance Company, to me personally known to be the individual and officer described herein, and acknowledged that he executed the foregoing instrument and affixed the seal of United States Fire Insurance Company thereto by the authority of his office.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania – Notary Seal
Tamara Watkins, Notary Public
Philadelphia County
My commission expires August 22, 2023
Commission number 1348843

Tamara Watkins

Tamara Watkins

(Notary Public)

I, the undersigned officer of United States Fire Insurance Company, a Delaware corporation, do hereby certify that the original Power of Attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy is still in force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate seal of United States Fire Insurance Company on the 28th day of April 2021

UNITED STATES FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY



Al Wright

Al Wright, Senior Vice President

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

UNITED STATES FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
1209 ORANGE STREET, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801

STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, SURPLUS AND OTHER FUNDS

AT DECEMBER 31, 2019

<u>ASSETS</u>	
Bonds (Amortized Value).....	1,378,263,278
Preferred Stocks (Market Value).....	2,500,000
Common Stocks (Market Value).....	1,285,247,627
Mortgage Loans (Market Value).....	4,575,000
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Short Term Investments.....	669,919,204
Derivatives.....	7,268,292
Other Invested Assets.....	263,067,722
Investment Income Due and Accrued.....	12,069,093
Premiums and Considerations.....	307,501,153
Amounts Recoverable from Reinsurers.....	41,921,190
Funds Held by or Deposited with Reinsured Companies.....	18,044,399
Current Income Taxes Recoverable.....	3,123,199
Net Deferred Tax Asset.....	170,616,521
Electronic Data Processing Equipment.....	2,530,714
Receivables from Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates.....	189,801,729
Other Assets.....	88,380,069
TOTAL ASSETS.....	\$ 4,444,829,190

<u>LIABILITIES, SURPLUS & OTHER FUNDS</u>	
Losses (Reported Losses Net of Reinsurance Ceded and Incurred But Not Reported Losses).....	1,608,110,571
Reinsurance Payable on Paid Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses.....	99,388,149
Loss Adjustment Expenses.....	382,336,986
Commissions Payable, Contingent Commissions and Other Similar Charges.....	6,450,761
Other Expenses (Excluding Taxes, Licenses and Fees).....	58,812,009
Taxes, Licenses and Fees (Excluding Federal Income Taxes).....	24,123,914
Unearned Premiums.....	622,338,241
Advance Premium.....	10,107,620
Ceded Reinsurance Premiums Payable.....	40,131,540
Funds Held by Company under Reinsurance Treaties.....	30,307,801
Amounts Withheld by Company for Account of Others.....	87,984,822
Provision for Reinsurance.....	1,244,113
Payable to Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates.....	4,801,800
Other Liabilities.....	62,614,441
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	\$ 3,038,752,768
Common Capital Stock.....	14,943,000
Gross Paid In and Contributed Surplus.....	1,374,911,940
Unassigned Funds (Surplus).....	16,221,482
Surplus as Regards Policyholders.....	1,406,076,422
TOTAL LIABILITIES, SURPLUS & OTHER FUNDS.....	\$ 4,444,829,190

I, Carmine Scaglione, Senior Vice President and Controller of UNITED STATES FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, certify that the foregoing is a fair statement of Assets, Liabilities, Surplus and Other Funds of this Company, at the close of business, December 31, 2019, as reflected by its books and records and as reported in its statement on file with the Insurance Department of the State of Delaware.



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seal of the Company, this 3rd day of March, 2020.
UNITED STATES FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT of FINANCIAL SERVICES

M & T INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.

285 DELAWARE AVENUE

SUITE 4000

BUFFALO NY 14202

Agency License Number L006685

Location Number: 124263

Issued On 07/20/2006

Pursuant To Section 626.0428, Florida Statutes, This Agency Location Shall Be In The Active Full-Time Charge Of A Licensed And Appointed Agent Holding The Required Agent Licenses To Transact The Lines Of Insurance Being Handled At This Location.

Pursuant To Subsection 626.172(4), Florida Statutes, Each Agency Location Must Display The License Prominently In A Manner That Makes It Clearly Visible To Any Customer Or Potential Customer Who Enters The Agency Location.



Jeff Atwater
Chief Financial Officer
State of Florida

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

Ver 3-9-20

Form 10: Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility

**DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY, AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION
REQUIREMENTS**

NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR:

This form shall be completed and submitted by **each** intended CONTRACTOR/SUB-CONTRACTOR performing services under this solicitation and its associated Agreement. Failure to provide this form by all required parties may result in non-award of Agreement to CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that any SUB-CONTRACTOR added following award of this project shall receive approval by the COUNTY authorized representative and shall complete this form and submit to COUNTY.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters

The prospective contractor, Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc. by submission of this document, certifies that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any governmental department or agency.

Where the prospective contractor is unable to certify to the above statement, the prospective contractor shall attach an explanation to this form.

CONTRACTOR: Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.

DATE: 5/25/21

NAME OF AUTHORIZED SIGNOR: Tricia Rutkowski

TITLE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNOR: President, Owner

STREET ADDRESS: 130 Shoreline Drive

CITY, STATE, ZIP: Freeport, FL 32439

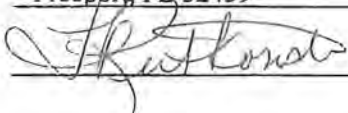
SIGNATURE: 

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 1-9-20

Form 1-1: Immigration Law Affidavit Certification

Immigration Law Affidavit Certification

Statutes and executive orders require employers to abide by the immigration laws of the United States and to employ only individuals who are eligible to work in the United States. The Employment Eligibility Verification System (E-Verify) operated by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) in partnership with the Social Security Administration (SSA), provides an Internet-based means of verifying employment eligibility of workers in the United States; it is not a substitute for any other employment eligibility verification requirements. The program will be used for Lee County formal Invitations to Bid (ITB) and Request for Proposals (RFP) including professional services and construction services.

Exceptions to the program:

- Commodity based procurement where no services are provided.

Vendors / Bidders are required to enroll in the E-Verify program. Vendors are required to provide the Lee County Procurement Department an executed affidavit certifying they shall comply with the E-Verify Program. The affidavit is attached to the solicitation documents.

Additionally, vendors shall require all subcontracted vendors to use the E-Verify system for all purchases not covered under the "Exceptions to the program" clause above.

For additional information regarding the Employment Eligibility Verification System (E-Verify) program visit the following website: <http://www.dhs.gov/E-Verify>. It shall be the vendor's responsibility to familiarize themselves with all rules and regulations governing this program.

Vendor acknowledges, and without exception or stipulation, any firm(s) receiving an award shall be fully responsible for complying with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 as located at 8 U.S.C. 1324, et seq. and regulations relating thereto, as either may be amended and with the provisions contained within this affidavit. Failure by the awarded firm(s) to comply with the laws referenced herein or the provisions of this affidavit shall constitute a breach of the award agreement and the County shall have the discretion to unilaterally terminate said agreement immediately.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

Form 41 Continued Immigration Law Affidavit Certification

Attachment: Immigration Law Affidavit Certification

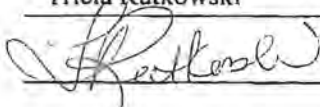
Solicitation # and Title: B200252RJD, Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

This Affidavit is required and should be signed, notarized by an authorized principal of the firm and submitted with formal Invitations to Bid (ITB's) and Request for Proposals (RFP) submittals.

Lee County will not intentionally award County contracts to any vendor who knowingly employs unauthorized alien workers, constituting a violation of the employment provision contained in 8 U.S.C. Section 1324 a(e) Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act ("INA").

Lee County may consider the employment by any vendor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A (e) of the INA. Such Violation by the recipient of the Employment Provisions contained in Section 274A (e) of the INA shall be grounds for unilateral termination of the contract by Lee County.

Vendor attests that they are fully compliant with all applicable immigration laws (specifically to the 1986 Immigration Act and subsequent Amendment(s)) and agrees to comply with the provisions of the Memorandum of Understanding with E-Verify and to provide proof of enrollment in The Employment Eligibility Verification System (E-Verify), operated by the Department of Homeland Security in partnership with the Social Security Administration at the time of submission of the Vendor's / Bidder's proposal.

Company Name Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.
Print Name Tricia Rutkowski Title President
Signature  Date 5/25/21

State of New York

County of Oneida

The foregoing instrument was signed and acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 25th day of May 2021, by Tricia Rutkowski who has produced
(Print or Type Name)

New York State DL #848640915 as identification.
(Type of Identification and Number)


Notary Public Signature

Jenna Christine DeBlasiis
Printed Name of Notary Public

LIC. #: 01DE6416882 / 04/06/2025
Notary Commission Number/Expiration

JENNA CHRISTINE DEBLASIIS
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
Registration No. 01DE6416882
Qualified in Oneida County
My Commission Expires April 26, 2025

The signee of these Affidavit guarantees, as evidenced by the sworn affidavit required herein, the truth and accuracy of this affidavit to interrogatories hereinafter made.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 1-9-20

Form 13: Affidavit of Working Environment / Conditions

Acknowledgement of Working Environment / Conditions

Solicitation # and Title: B200252RJD, Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

This Affidavit is required and should be signed by an authorized principal of the firm, notarized, and submitted with CONTRACTOR submission package.

By signing below, the CONTRACTOR confirms they have visited the construction sites and have seen the degree of difficulty in removing the vegetation, debris, and sediment from the locations as listed within the solicitation and understands the necessary means to complete the work.

Company Name Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.
Print Name Tricia Rutkowski Title President, Owner
Signature [Signature] Date 5/25/21
State of New York
County of Oneida

The foregoing instrument was signed and acknowledged before me, by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 25th day of May 2021, by Tricia Rutkowski who has produced
(Print or Type Name)

New York State DL #848640915 as identification.
(Type of Identification and Number)

[Signature]
Notary Public Signature

Jenna Christine DeBlasiis
Printed Name of Notary Public

JENNA CHRISTINE DEBLASIIS
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
Registration No. 01DE6416882
Qualified in Oneida County
My Commission Expires April 26, 2025

LIC. #: 01DE6416882 / 04/06/2025
Notary Commission Number/Expiration

The signee of these Affidavit guarantees, as evidenced by the sworn affidavit required herein, the truth and accuracy of this affidavit to interrogatories hereinafter made.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

**ADDITIONAL GRANT FUNDED
REQUIRED DOCUMENTS**

1. Contractor's Certification Concerning Labor Standards and Prevailing Wage Requirements
2. Equal Employment Opportunity, Civil Rights and Section 3 Certification
3. Section 3 Business Certificate of Eligibility for Preference
4. Certification for a Business Seeking Section 3 Preference in Contracting and Demonstration of Capability (If applicable)
5. Schedule D Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation
6. Anti-Lobbying Certification (required for bids of \$100,000 or more)
7. Disclosure of Lobbying Activities (if applicable)

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

CONTRACT PROVISIONS

(Required in all county bidding and contract documents for HUD-funded projects)

All HUD-funded construction contracts and subcontracts awarded by Lee County and/or subrecipients shall include at least the provisions listed below. The term *Contractor* includes subcontractors when applicable, which means these provisions must be included in all subcontracts. The dollar amount specified for contract awards is based on the total project costs and therefore all contractors involved in the project are subject to the provisions specified.

- A. This contract and other pertinent contracts entered into by the General Contractor may be terminated for non-compliance if the General Contractor materially fails to comply with any term of this agreement in accordance with existing Lee County contract termination procedure.
- B. This contract and all pertinent contracts entered into by the General Contractor for amounts which are in excess of \$10,000 shall contain suitable provisions for termination by Lee County, including the manner by which it will be affected and the basis for settlement. In addition, such contracts shall describe conditions under which the contract may be terminated because of circumstances beyond the control of the General Contractor.
- C. The General Contractor shall furnish certificates of insurance prior to the commencement of work. The certificates shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies shall not be canceled until at least thirty (30) days notice by registered mail to the certificate holder. The insurance required shall be written for not less than the limits of liability required by Florida law. Workers Compensation Insurance shall also be required in accordance with Florida law.
- D. The General Contractor for all construction contracts exceeding \$100,000 shall provide a performance bond for 100 percent of the contract price, to secure the contractor's fulfillment of all obligations under the contract; and, a payment bond for 100 percent of the contract price, to assure the payment of all persons supplying labor and material under the contract.
- E. Lee County, HUD and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor that are directly pertinent to the expenditure of the HUD grant funds for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.
- F. All Contractors shall be licensed to do business in Lee County, Florida.
- G. All Contractors shall comply with 24 CFR 570.607 and Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto which provide that no person shall be discriminated against on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in all phases of employment during the performance of Federal or Federally-assisted construction contracts. As specified in Executive Order 11246 and the implementing regulations, contractors and subcontractors on Federal or Federally-assisted construction contracts shall take affirmative action to ensure fair treatment in employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, training and apprenticeship. The General Contractor shall post a copy of the Equal Employment Opportunity poster on the job site.
- H. All Contractors shall comply with the requirements of Executive Orders 11625 and 12432

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

(Concerning Minority Business Enterprise), and 12138 (Concerning Women's Business Enterprise) to ensure to the maximum extent possible the inclusion of minorities and women and entities owned by minorities and women in all contracts.

- I. All Contractors shall comply with Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 USC 1701u) and the implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 which requires to the greatest extent feasible that the training, employment and other economic opportunities arising in connection with proposed project be given to low and very low-income persons residing within the local community and that contracts be awarded to eligible business concerns which employ and/or are owned in substantial part by such low and very low-income persons residing in Lee County.
- J. All Contractors shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, (Public Law 88-352) which states that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.
- K. Pursuant to Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, and pursuant to 24 CFR Section 570.602, no person on the grounds of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, or age shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity funded in whole or in part with HUD funds.
- L. All Contractors shall comply with 24 CFR Part 8, Nondiscrimination Based upon Handicap in Federally-Assisted Programs and Activities, Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, Sections 502 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794) and the implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 8, Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. 6101-07) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 146.
- M. All Contractors shall comply with 24 CFR 570.608 that prohibits the use of lead based paint. Section 401(b) of the Lead Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. 4831 (b)) directs the Secretary to prohibit the use of lead based paint in residential structures constructed or rehabilitated with Federal assistance. Such prohibitions are contained in 42 U.S.C. 4821, et seq. and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B, and are applicable to residential structures constructed or rehabilitated with assistance provided under this part.
- N. All Contractors involved in a project that results in an award of \$100,000 or more shall have filed the required Anti-Lobbying Certification in accordance with the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Execution of the contract by the General Contractor is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed that this provision has been complied with.
- O. All Contractors for awards in excess of \$100,000 shall comply with all applicable standards orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.). Violations shall be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

NOTE: The above contract provisions are required by 24 CFR Part 85.36

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

**CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION
CONCERNING LABOR STANDARDS AND
PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS**

(To Be Completed By General Contractor and Submitted with the Bid)

PROJECT NAME: B200252RJD, Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

The undersigned, having submitted a bid for construction of the above identified project, acknowledges that:

- a. He/she is aware that the Labor Standards Provisions are included in the aforesaid contract.
- b. Correction of any infraction of the aforesaid provisions, including infractions by any of his subcontractors and any lower tier subcontractors, is his/her responsibility.

He/she certifies that neither this nor any firm, partnership or association in which he/she has substantial interest is designated as an ineligible contractor by the Comptroller General of the United States pursuant to Section 5.6(b) of the Regulations of the Secretary of Labor, Part 5 (29 CFR 5) or pursuant to Section 3 (a) of the Davis Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276a-276a-7) and in accordance with Executive Orders 12549 and 12689.

He/she certifies that no part of the aforementioned contract has been or will be subcontracted to any subcontractor if such subcontractor or any firm, corporation, partnership or association in which such subcontractor has a substantial interest is designated as an ineligible contractor pursuant to any of the aforementioned regulatory or statutory provisions.

He/she agrees to obtain and forward to the above mentioned non-profit agency within ten days after the execution of any subcontract, including those executed by his/her subcontractors and any lower tier subcontractors, a Subcontractors Certification Concerning Labor Standards and Prevailing Wage Requirements executed by the subcontractors.

Further, the Contractor certifies that:

- The Equal Employment Opportunity Poster, Davis-Bacon Wage Decision and related Notice to All Employees for the above construction project will be posted in a conspicuous place on the project site.
- Payroll Form WH-347, or its equivalent, will be completed and submitted weekly for each week that laborers are actually employed in construction on the job site by the general contractor and each subcontractor listed on the Weekly Report of Subcontractors on the Job Site referred to above. The Statement of Compliance Certification Sheet for Payroll Form WH-347 will be submitted along with the weekly payroll form and signed by the respective contractor or subcontractor responsible for payroll supervision.
- The General Contractor's Report of Minority/Women Business Enterprise Participation will be completed and submitted. The Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Participation Certification will be submitted to the Lee County Department of Human Services prior to, or in conjunction with, the final request for release of HUD funds by Lee County.
- All required contractor and subcontractor certifications, weekly reports and payroll forms will be submitted in a timely manner and in all cases prior to or in conjunction with any request for release of HUD funds by Lee County.

He/she certifies that:

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver. 3-9-20

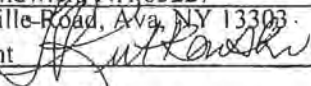
- a. The legal name and the business address of the undersigned is:

Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.
130 Shoreline Drive, Freeport, FL 32439

- b. The undersigned is:

1. a single proprietorship
2. a partnership
3. a corporation organized in the State of Florida
4. other organization (include description) *Corporation organized in the State of New York*

- c. The name, title and address of the owner, partnerships or officers of the undersigned are:

Tricia M. Rutkowski, President, Owner, 8556 Teugega Point Rd Rome NY 13440
Joseph E. Rutkowski, Vice President, 8556 Teugega Point Rd Rome NY 13440
Heather LaRowe, Corporate Secretary, PO Box 274, Center Sandwich, NH 03227
Lindsay Rutkowski, Corporate Treasurer, 6852 Stokes Westernville Road, Ava, NY 13303
SIGNATURE/TITLE: Tricia M. Rutkowski, President 

FEDERAL I.D. or SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 20-8311089

DATE: 5/17/2021

Warning: U.S. Criminal Code, Section 1010, Title 18, U.S.C. provided in part: *Whoever... makes, passes, utters or publishes any statement, knowing the same to be false...shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both.*

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY, CIVIL RIGHTS AND
SECTION 3 CERTIFICATION**

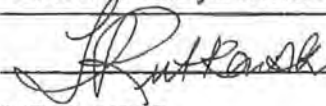
(To Be Completed By General Contractor And All Subcontractors and Submitted with the Bid)

PROJECT NAME: B200252RJD, Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

The undersigned, having submitted a bid for construction of the above identified project, certifies that he/she shall:

1. Comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended; Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 as amended; Sections 502 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990; and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 in that no person shall on the grounds of race, color, national origin, religion, or sex be excluded from participation in; be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.
2. Comply with Executive Orders 11246, 11375 and 12086 in that no employee or applicant for employment shall be discriminated against because of race, color, creed, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, disability or other handicap, age, marital/familial status, or status with regard to public assistance. Will take affirmative action to insure that all employment practices are free from such discrimination. Such employment practices include but are not limited to the hiring, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruiting advertising, layoff, termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.
3. Comply with Executive Orders 11625 and 12432 Concerning Minority Business Enterprise and Executive Order 12138 Concerning Women's Business Enterprise to ensure to the maximum extent possible the inclusion of minorities and women and entities owned by minorities and women in all subcontracts pursuant to the above contract.
4. Comply with Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. 1701u) and the implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 which requires to the greatest extent feasible that the training, employment and other economic opportunities arising in connection with the above identified project be given to low and very-low income persons residing within the local community and that contracts be awarded to eligible business concerns which employ and/or are owned in substantial part by such low and very-low income persons residing in Lee County.
5. Furnish and cause each of its own subcontractors to furnish all information and reports required hereunder and permit access to its books, records and accounts by Lee County, HUD or its agent, or other authorized Federal officials for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the rules, regulations and provisions stated herein.

CONTRACTOR NAME: Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.

SIGNATURE/TITLE:  Tricia Rutkowski, President

FEDERAL I.D or SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 20-8311089

DATE: 5/17/2021

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

SECTION 3 CLAUSE
(REQUIRED IN ALL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS EXCEEDING \$100,000
IF HUD FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS INVOLVED)

All construction contracts in excess of \$100,000 shall include the following provisions if the construction project involves HUD financial assistance. The term contractor includes subcontractors when applicable. The dollar amount specified for contract awards is based on total project costs and therefore all contracts involved in the project are subject to the provisions specified. The following contract provisions are required by HUD Regulations 24 CFR Part 135.

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (Section 3). The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance of HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement Section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the Part 135 regulations.
- C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or worker's representative of the contractor's commitments under this Section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. This notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipate date the work shall begin.
- D. The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this Section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of 24 CFR Part 135 regulations.
- E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR Part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR Part 135.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- G. The contractor agrees to contact the Director of Community Development, Housing Authority City of Ft. Myers, 239-344-3223 if new hires or subcontractors are required and document results of the contact.

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

**SECTION 3 /DISADVANTAGED
BUSINESS PARTICIPATION PREFERENCE POLICY
(REQUIRED FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS**

EXCEEDING \$100,000 WHICH INVOLVE HUD FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE)

One of the purposes of this project is to give, to the greatest extent feasible, and consistent with Existing Federal, State, and local laws and regulations, job training, employment, contracting and other economic opportunities to Section 3 residents and Section 3 Businesses. In order to accomplish this objective all construction projects anticipated to cost in excess of \$100,000 and which involve HUD financial assistance shall comply with the following bidding procedures:

- A. Section 3 Business Participation Preference Goals for this project have been set at 10%.
- B. Bidders shall take all reasonable and necessary affirmative steps to assure that Section 3 Businesses will be utilized in this project. Submission of the Section 3 Business Certificate of Eligibility for Preference Form shall be considered as proof of Section 3 Business Participation in the project. If no Section 3 Businesses are listed on the forms, the word **NONE** shall be written on the forms and the bidder shall submit a statement demonstrating why it was not feasible to meet the 10% Section 3 Business Participation Preference Goals. Such justification may include impediments encountered despite actions taken including a list of specific Section 3 Businesses solicited to show good faith effort. Documentation of such solicitations may include telephone logs, letters, certified mail receipts and/or ads published in newspapers or magazines.
- C. Preference in the award of this construction contract shall be as follows:
 - a. Where the construction contract is to be awarded based upon the lowest responsive and responsible bid, the construction contract shall be awarded to the bidder whose bid includes Section 3 Business Participation of at least 10% of the total bid price and with the lowest responsible bid price provided; however, such bid price shall not exceed 10% of the lowest responsible bid submitted regardless of the amount of Section 3 Business Participation. If no responsible bid includes Section 3 Business Participation of at least 10% of the total bid price, the award shall then be made to the lowest responsible bid price with the highest % of Section 3 Business Participation and the lowest responsible bid price provided; however, such bid price shall not exceed 5% of the lowest responsible bid submitted regardless of the amount of Section 3 Business Participation. If no responsible bid includes any Section 3 Business Participation the award shall then be made to the lowest responsible bidder. The awarding agency also reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to waive any irregularities in the bids and in the bidding process with or without cause.
 - b. Section 3 Business shall be a business:
 - (1) That is owned by 51% or more Section 3 residents; **OR**,
 - (2) Whose permanent, full-time employees include persons, at least 30 percent of whom are currently Section 3 residents, or within three years of the date of first employment with the business were Section 3 residents; **OR**
 - (3) That provides evidence of a commitment to subcontract in excess of 25 percent of the dollar award of all subcontracts to be awarded to business that meet the qualifications set forth in Paragraphs (1) or (2) in this definition of *Section 3 Business*.
 - c. Section 3 residents shall be a public housing resident or low income persons who live in Lee County Low as defined in Section 3 (b)(2) of the 1937 Act (42 U.S.C. 1437 a (b)(2)). A copy of the current income levels for such persons is attached.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

- d. Disadvantaged Business shall mean a business that is a certified minority business owner in the Lee County Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program. The Florida Gulf Coast University's Small Business Development Center may be contacted for information and a list of certified Disadvantaged Businesses. A Disadvantaged Business Participation Form shall be submitted by a Disadvantaged Business seeking to qualify for a Disadvantaged Business Preference.
- e. A Certificate of Eligibility for Preference shall be submitted by a Section 3 Business seeking to qualify for a Section 3 Business preference. Such certificate shall certify that the business referenced in the bid proposal meet the requirements of a Section 3 Business as defined in Paragraph b. above.

NOTE:

The provisions set forth above are based on Section 2 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended and HUD Regulations 24 CFR Part 135

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

SECTION 3 BUSINESS CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY FOR PREFERENCE

NOTE: This certificate must be signed by the person who will sign, or has signed the Bid Form. This certificate will become a part of the contract documents. This form is a listing of Section 3 businesses that are planned to be a part of the project. If that is unknown or none apply, the form must still be completed.

Project Number: **CDBG-DR** Bid Number: **B200252RJD**

Project Name: **Canal Cleaning Services**

This is a formal certification that the below list of Section 3 Business(es) will be utilized on the above project and that such business(es) qualify for a Section 3 Business Preference and meet the requirements of a Section 3 Business as defined in the Bidding Procedures for this project.

a. Section 3 Business Name: **NONE APPLY**

Address: _____

Description of Work: _____

Dollar Value of Proposed Work: _____

b. Section 3 Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Description of Work: _____

Dollar Value of Proposed Work: _____

c. Section 3 Business Name: _____

Address: _____

Description of Work: _____

Dollar Value of Proposed Work: _____

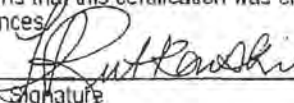
The percentages of the total dollar value of all Section 3 Business work compared to the total bid price **0** %.

e. This certification is a material representation of the facts upon which reliance may be placed if the proposed transaction is entered into. If it is later determined that an erroneous certification was rendered, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the Department of Housing and Urban Development and Lee County may pursue available remedies.

f. The undersigned contractor's representative shall provide immediate written notice to the agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the undersigned learns that this certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

Tricia M. Rutkowski, President, Owner

Contractor's Name


Signature

5/17/2021

Date

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

CERTIFICATION FOR A BUSINESS SEEKING SECTION 3
PREFERENCE IN CONTRACTING AND DEMONSTRATION OF CAPABILITY

NOT

Name of Business _____

Address of Business _____

Type of Business:

- ☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership
☐ Sole Proprietorship ☐ Joint Venture

Attached is the following documentation as evidence of status:

APPLICABLE

For Business claiming status as a Section 3 resident-owned enterprise:

- ☐ Copy of resident lease ☐ Copy of receipt of public assistance
☐ Copy of evidence of participation in a public assistance program ☐ Other evidence

For business entity as applicable:

- ☐ Copy of Articles of Incorporation ☐ Certificate of Good Standing
☐ Assumed Business Name Certificate ☐ Partnership Agreement
☐ List of owners/stockholders and % ownership of each ☐ Corporation Annual Report
☐ Organization chart with names and titles and brief function statement ☐ Latest Board minutes appointing officers
☐ Additional documentation

For business claiming Section 3 status by subcontracting 25 percent of the dollar awarded to qualified Section 3 business(es):

- ☐ List of subcontracted Section 3 business(es) and subcontract amount

For business claiming Section 3 status, claiming at least 30 percent of their workforce are currently Section 3 residents or were Section 3 eligible residents within 3 years of date of first employment with the business:

- ☐ List of all current full-time employees ☐ List of employees claiming Section 3 status
☐ PHA/HA Residential lease less than 3 years from day of employment ☐ Other evidence of Section 3 status less than 3 years from date of employment

Evidence of ability to perform successfully under the terms and conditions of the proposed contract:

- ☐ Current financial statement
☐ Statement of ability to comply with public policy
☐ List of owned equipment
☐ List of all contracts for the past two years

Authorizing Name and Signature

(Corporate Seal)

Attested by _____

Mohawk is not seeking a Section 3 Preference.

Rutkowski

Looking for Work!

Getting qualified as a Section 3 Resident or Business may help.

If you are a

- Resident of public housing
- Income-qualified according to HUD regulations
- Business that is owned, employs or subcontracts with Section 3 residents/businesses

You may be qualified as a “Section 3 Resident or Business

Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act provides preference to hiring and contracting with eligible residents and businesses of the local community for HUD-funded construction projects.

Contact the Real Estate Development Dept.
Housing Authority City of Ft. Myers,
239-344-3223 to see if you qualify.

Getting qualified does not guarantee employment or award of contracts



**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

Ver 3-9-20

**LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE
PARTICIPATION CERTIFICATION**

Project No.: _____ Bid No.: _____ Contract No.: _____

Contract/Project Name(s): _____

This is a formal certification that the below list of Disadvantage Business Enterprise Sub-Contractor(s) and amount(s) were utilized on the above project.

DBE SUB-CONTRACTOR	SUB-CONTRACTOR AMOUNT	AMOUNT PAID
Per Addendum 4, this is not required. "The Lee County, Florida Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Certification form shall be submitted post award to the Lee County Department of Human Services as shown on the form."		

SIGNED: _____

DATE: _____

Send To: Lee County Department of Human Services
2440 Thompson Street
Fort Myers, FL 33901
(239) 533-7930

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

SCHEDULE D

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION

NOTE: This form must be signed by the person who will sign, or has signed the Bid Form. This form is a listing of subcontractors that are planned to be a part of the project. If those subcontractors are unknown or none apply, the form must still be completed. This form will become a part of the contract documents.

DIVISION OF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CERTIFIED DBE ☐/MINORITY ☐/WOMEN ☐
(CHECK APPROPRIATE DESIGNATION)

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: **NONE APPLY.**

SUBCONTRACTOR'S NAME: _____

EST. DOLLAR VALUE OF PROPOSED WORK: _____

DIVISION OF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CERTIFIED DBE ☐/MINORITY ☐/WOMEN ☐
(CHECK APPROPRIATE DESIGNATION)

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: _____

SUBCONTRACTOR'S NAME: _____

EST. DOLLAR VALUE OF PROPOSED WORK: _____

DIVISION OF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CERTIFIED DBE ☐/MINORITY ☐/WOMEN ☐
(CHECK APPROPRIATE DESIGNATION)

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: _____

SUBCONTRACTOR'S NAME: _____

EST. DOLLAR VALUE OF PROPOSED WORK: _____

DIVISION OF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CERTIFIED DBE ☐/MINORITY ☐/WOMEN ☐
(CHECK APPROPRIATE DESIGNATION)

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: _____

SUBCONTRACTOR'S NAME: _____

EST. DOLLAR VALUE OF PROPOSED WORK: _____

TOTAL VALUE OF ALL DBE/MINORITY/WOMEN SUBCONTRACT WORK: _____

ESTIMATED TOTAL PERCENT (%) TO BE UTILIZED: _____

Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.
CONTRACTOR NAME

SIGNATURE

\$ N/A

%

5/17/2021
DATE

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION

(REQUIRED FOR ALL BIDS OF \$100,000 OR MORE)

PROJECT NAME: B200252RJD, Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

The undersigned, having submitted a bid to: Lee County Procurement Management

for construction of the above identified project in the amount of: \$

does hereby certify that:

1. No appropriated Federal funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of myself, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or any employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than appropriated Federal funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, I will complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities in accordance with its instructions.
3. Submission of this certification is imposed by Section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR Mohawk Valley Materials, Inc.

SIGNATURE 

TITLE President, Owner

FEDERAL ID OR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 20-8311089

DATE 5/17/2021

NOTE: All general contractors who bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required anti-lobbying certification in accordance with the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Each tier of subcontractors certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used appropriated Federal funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures shall be forwarded from tier to tier up to the General Contractor.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

(See reverse for public burden disclosure.)


Approved by OMB

0348-0048

1. Type of Federal Action: <input type="checkbox"/> a. contract <input type="checkbox"/> b. grant <input type="checkbox"/> c. cooperative agreement <input type="checkbox"/> d. loan <input type="checkbox"/> e. loan guarantee <input type="checkbox"/> f. loan insurance	2. Status of Federal Action: <input type="checkbox"/> a. bid/offer/application <input type="checkbox"/> b. initial award <input type="checkbox"/> c. post-award	3. Report Type: <input type="checkbox"/> a. initial filing <input type="checkbox"/> b. material change For Material Change Only: year _____ quarter _____ date of last report _____
4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity: <input type="checkbox"/> Prime <input type="checkbox"/> Subawardee Tier _____ if known: Congressional District, if known: 4c		5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime: Congressional District, if known:
6. Federal Department/Agency:		7. Federal Program Name/Description: CFDA Number, if applicable: _____
8. Federal Action Number, if known:		9. Award Amount, if known: \$ _____
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant (if individual, last name, first name, MI):		b. Individuals Performing Services (including address if different from No. 10a) (last name, first name, MI):
11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.		Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Title: _____ Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____
Federal Use Only:		Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97)

PRINT

**NOT APPLICABLE, MOHAWK HAS
NOT PARTICIPATED IN ANY
LOBBYING ACITIVITIES**



Tricia Rutkowski, President, Owner

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a followup report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

(b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
11. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503.

Davis-Bacon Act

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

Applicability

The Project or Program to which the construction work covered by this contract pertains is being assisted by the United States of America and the following Federal Labor Standards Provisions are included in this Contract pursuant to the provisions applicable to such Federal assistance

A. 1. (i) **Minimum Wages.** All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR Part 3), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv); also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible, place where it can be easily seen by the workers

(ii) (a) Any class of laborers or mechanics which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. HUD shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefor only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(b) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and HUD or its designee agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by HUD or its designee to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB control number 1215-0140.)

(c) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and HUD or its designee do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), HUD or its designee shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of HUD or its designee, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise HUD or its designee or will notify HUD or its designee within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0140.)

(d) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to subparagraphs (1)(ii)(b) or (c) of this paragraph, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0140.)

2. **Withholding.** HUD or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased. HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, disburse such amounts withheld for and on account of the contractor or subcontractor to the respective employees to whom they are due. The Comptroller General shall make such disbursements in the case of direct Davis-Bacon Act contracts.

3. (i) **Payrolls and basic records.** Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been

communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Numbers 1215-0140 and 1215-0017.)

(ii) (a) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to HUD or its designee if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to HUD or its designee. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i) except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to HUD or its designee if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to HUD or its designee, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this subparagraph for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to HUD or its designee. (Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Control Number 1215-0140.)

(b) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under 29 CFR 5.5 (a)(3)(ii), the appropriate information is being maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), and that such information is correct and complete;

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

(2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in 29 CFR Part 3;

(3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(c) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by subparagraph A.3.(ii)(b).

(d) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under Section 1001 of Title 18 and Section 231 of Title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under subparagraph A.3.(i) available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of HUD or its designee or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, HUD or its designee may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and Trainees.

(i) **Apprentices.** Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who

is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) **Trainees.** Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.18, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) **Equal employment opportunity.** The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under 29 CFR Part 5 shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR Part 30.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3 which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor will insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in subparagraphs 1 through 11 in this paragraph A and such other clauses as HUD or its designee may by appropriate instructions require, and a copy of the applicable prevailing wage decision, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this paragraph.

7. Contract termination; debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act Requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and HUD or its designee, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. (i) Certification of Eligibility. By entering into this contract the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of Section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1) or to be

awarded HUD contracts or participate in HUD programs pursuant to 24 CFR Part 24.

(ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of Section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1) or to be awarded HUD contracts or participate in HUD programs pursuant to 24 CFR Part 24.

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001. Additionally, U.S. Criminal Code, Section 1010, Title 18, U.S.C., "Federal Housing Administration transactions", provides in part: "Whoever, for the purpose of . . . influencing in any way the action of such Administration . . . makes, utters or publishes any statement knowing the same to be false . . . shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both."

11. Complaints, Proceedings, or Testimony by Employees. No laborer or mechanic to whom the wage, salary, or other labor standards provisions of this Contract are applicable shall be discharged or in any other manner discriminated against by the Contractor or any subcontractor because such employee has filed any complaint or instituted or caused to be instituted any proceeding or has testified or is about to testify in any proceeding under or relating to the labor standards applicable under this Contract to his employer.

B. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. The provisions of this paragraph B are applicable where the amount of the prime contract exceeds \$100,000. As used in this paragraph the terms "laborers" and "mechanics" include watchmen and guards.

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which the individual is employed on such work to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

(3) **Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.** HUD or its designee shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contract, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act which is held by the same prime contractor such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in subparagraph (2) of this paragraph.

(4) **Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in subparagraph (1) through (4) of this paragraph and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in subparagraphs (1) through (4) of this paragraph.

C. Health and Safety. The provisions of this paragraph C are applicable where the amount of the prime contract exceeds \$100,000.

(1) No laborer or mechanic shall be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to his health and safety as determined under construction safety and health standards promulgated by the Secretary of Labor by regulation.

(2) The Contractor shall comply with all regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Title 29 Part 1026 and failure to comply may result in imposition of sanctions pursuant to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, (Public Law 91-54 83 Stat 98). 40 USC 3701 et seq.

(3) The contractor shall include the provisions of this paragraph in every subcontract so that such provisions will be binding on each subcontractor. The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontractor as the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or the Secretary of Labor shall direct as a means of enforcing such provisions.

Ver 3-9-20

PAYROLL



Rev. Dec. 2008

Where completion of Form WH-347 is optional, it is mandatory for contractors and subcontractors performing work on Federalty financed or assisted construction contracts to respond to the information contained in 29 C.F.R. §§ 3.5, 3.6.1, and 3.6.2 (40 U.S.C. § 3445) contractors and subcontractors performing work on Federalty financed or assisted construction contracts to "turn over a statement with respect to the wages paid each employee during the preceding week." U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) regulations at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5a(a)(3) require contractors to submit weekly a copy of all payrolls to the Federal agency contracting for or financing the construction project, accompanied by a signed "Statement of Compliance" indicating that the payments are correct and complete and that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the proper DOL-mandated prevailing wage rate for the work performed. DOL and Federal contracting agencies receiving this information review the information to determine that employers have received locally required wages and fringe benefits.

We estimate that it will take an average of 55 minutes to complete data collection, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding these estimates of any other aspect of this collection, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Room 33522, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210.

over

Ver 3-9-20

(Name of Signatory Party) _____ (Title) _____

(1) That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by

_____: that during the payroll period commencing on the _____
(Building or Work)

all persons employed on said project have been paid the full weekly wages earned, that no rebates have been or will be made either directly or indirectly to or on behalf of said

weekly wages earned by any person and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned by any person, other than permissible deductions as defined in Regulations, Part 3 (29 C.F.R. Subtitle A), issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act, as amended (48 Stat. 948, 63 Stat. 108, 72 Stat. 967; 76 Stat. 367; 40 U.S.C. § 3145), and described below:

(2) That any payrolls otherwise under this contract required to be submitted for the above period are correct and complete; that the wage rates for laborers or mechanics contained therein are not less than the applicable wage rates contained in any wage determination incorporated into the contract; that the classifications set forth therein for each laborer or mechanic conform with the work he performed.

(3) That any apprentices employed in the above period are duly registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, United States Department of Labor, or if no such recognized agency exists in a State, are registered with the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, United States Department of Labor.

(a) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE PAID TO APPROVED PLANS, FUNDS, OR PROGRAMS

☐ - In addition to the basic hourly wage rates paid to each laborer or mechanic listed in the above referenced payroll, payments of fringe benefits as listed in the contract have been or will be made to appropriate programs for the benefit of such employees, except as noted in section 4(c) below.

☐ — Each laborer or mechanic listed in the above referenced payroll has been paid, as indicated on the payroll, an amount not less than the sum of the applicable basic hourly wage rate plus the amount of the required fringe benefits as listed in the contract, except as noted in section 4(c) below.

[illegible]

REMARKS:

NAME AND TITLE

SIGNATURE

THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY OF THE ABOVE STATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. SEE SECTION 1001 OF TITLE 18 AND SECTION 231 OF TITLE 31 OF THE UNITED STATES CODE.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

Wage and Hour Division (WHD)

Instructions For Completing Payroll Form, WH-347

- [WH-347 \(PDF\)](#)
(OMB Control No. 1235-0008, Expires 01/31/2015).

General: Form WH-347 has been made available for the convenience of contractors and subcontractors required by their Federal or Federally-aided construction-type contracts and subcontracts to submit weekly payrolls. Properly filled out, this form will satisfy the requirements of Regulations, Parts 3 and 5 (29 C.F.R., Subtitle A), as to payrolls submitted in connection with contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon and related Acts.

While completion of Form WH-347 is optional, it is mandatory for covered contractors and subcontractors performing work on Federally financed or assisted construction contracts to respond to the information collection contained in 29 C.F.R. §§ 3.3, 5.5(a). The Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145) requires contractors and subcontractors performing work on Federally financed or assisted construction contracts to "furnish weekly a statement with respect to the wages paid each employee during the preceding week." U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) Regulations at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a)(3)(ii) require contractors to submit weekly a copy of all payrolls to the Federal agency contracting for or financing the construction project, accompanied by a signed "Statement of Compliance" indicating that the payrolls are correct and complete and that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the proper Davis-Bacon prevailing wage rate for the work performed. DOL and federal contracting agencies receiving this information review the information to determine that employees have received legally required wages and fringe benefits.

Under the Davis-Bacon and related Acts, the contractor is required to pay not less than prevailing wage, including fringe benefits, as predetermined by the Department of Labor. The contractor's obligation to pay fringe benefits may be met either by payment of the fringe benefits to bona fide benefit plans, funds or programs or by making payments to the covered workers (laborers and mechanics) as cash in lieu of fringe benefits.

This payroll provides for the contractor to show on the face of the payroll all monies to each worker, whether as basic rates or as cash in lieu of fringe benefits, and provides for the contractor's representation in the statement of compliance on the payroll (as shown on page 2) that he/she is paying for fringe benefits required by the contract and not paid as cash in lieu of fringe benefits. Detailed instructions concerning the preparation of the payroll follow:

Contractor or Subcontractor: Fill in your firm's name and check appropriate box.

Address: Fill in your firm's address.

Payroll No.: Beginning with the number "1", list the payroll number for the submission.

For Week Endings: List the workweek ending date.

Project and Location: Self-explanatory.

Project or Contract No.: Self-explanatory.

Column 1 - Name and Individual Identifying Number of Worker: Enter each worker's full name and an individual identifying number (e.g., last four digits of worker's social security number) on each weekly payroll submitted.

Column 2 - No. of Withholding Exemptions: This column is merely inserted for the employer's convenience and is not a requirement of Regulations, Part 3 and 5.

Column 3 - Work Classifications: List classification descriptive of work actually performed by each laborer or mechanic. Consult classification and minimum wage schedule set forth in contract specifications. If additional classifications are deemed necessary, see Contracting Officer or Agency representative. An individual may be shown as having worked in more than one classification provided an accurate breakdown of hours worked in each classification is maintained and shown on the submitted payroll by use of separate entries.

Column 4 - Hours worked: List the day and date and straight time and overtime hours worked in the applicable boxes. (In all contracts subject to the Contract Work Hours Standard Act, enter hours worked in excess of 40 hours a week as "overtime".)

Column 5 - Total: Self-explanatory.

Column 6 - Rate of Pay (Including Fringe Benefits): In the "straight time" box for each worker, list the actual hourly rate paid for straight time worked, plus cash paid in lieu of fringe benefits paid. When recording the straight time hourly rate, any cash paid in lieu of fringe benefits may be shown separately from the basic rate. For example, "\$12.25/.40" would reflect a \$12.25 base hourly rate plus \$.40 for fringe benefits. This is of assistance in correctly computing overtime. See "Fringe Benefits" below. When overtime is worked, show the overtime hourly rate paid plus any cash in lieu of fringe benefits paid in the "overtime" box for each worker; otherwise, you may skip this box. See "Fringe Benefits" below. Payment of not less than time and one-half the basic or regular rate paid is required for overtime under the Contract Work Hours Standard Act of 1962 if the prime contract exceeds \$100,000. In addition to paying no less than the predetermined rate for the classification which an individual works, the contractor must pay amounts predetermined as fringe benefits in the wage decision made part of the contract to approved fringe benefit plans, funds or programs or shall pay as cash in lieu of fringe benefits. See "FRINGE BENEFITS" below.

Column 7 - Gross Amount Earned: Enter gross amount earned on this project. If part of a worker's weekly wage was earned on projects other than the project described on this payroll, enter in column 7 first the amount earned on the Federal or Federally assisted project and then the gross amount earned during the week on all projects, thus "\$163.00/\$420.00" would reflect the earnings of a worker who earned \$163.00 on a Federally assisted construction project during a week in which \$420.00 was earned on all work.

Column 8 - Deductions: Five columns are provided for showing deductions made. If more than five deduction are involved, use the first four columns and show the balance deductions under "Other" column; show actual total under "Total Deductions" column; and in the attachment to the payroll describe the deduction(s) contained in the "Other" column. All deductions must be in accordance with the provisions of the Copeland Act Regulations, 29 C.F.R., Part 3. If an individual worked on other jobs in addition to this project, show actual deductions from his/her weekly gross wage, and indicate that deductions are based on his gross wages.

Column 9 - Net Wages Paid for Week: Self-explanatory.

Totals - Space has been left at the bottom of the columns so that totals may be shown if the contractor so desires.

Statement Required by Regulations, Parts 3 and 5: While the "statement of compliance" need not be notarized, the statement (on page 2 of the payroll form) is subject to the penalties provided by 18 U.S.C. § 1001, namely, a fine, possible imprisonment of not more than 5 years, or both. Accordingly, the party signing this statement should have knowledge of the facts represented as true.

Items 1 and 2: Space has been provided between items (1) and (2) of the statement for describing any deductions made. If all deductions made are adequately described in the "Deductions" column above, state "See Deductions column in this payroll." See "FRINGE BENEFITS" below for instructions concerning filling out paragraph 4 of the statement.

Page 26 of 34

Item 4 FRINGE BENEFITS - Contractors who pay all required fringe benefits: If paying all fringe benefits to approved plans, funds, or programs in amounts not

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

less than were determined in the applicable wage decision of the Secretary of Labor, show the basic cash hourly rate and overtime rate paid to each worker on the face of the payroll and check paragraph 4(a) of the statement on page 2 of the WH-347 payroll form to indicate the payment. Note any exceptions in section 4(c).

Contractors who pay no fringe benefits: If not paying all fringe benefits to approved plans, funds, or programs in amounts of at least those that were determined in the applicable wage decision of the Secretary of Labor, pay any remaining fringe benefit amount to each laborer and mechanic and insert in the "straight time" of the "Rate of Pay" column of the payroll an amount not less than the predetermined rate for each classification plus the amount of fringe benefits determined for each classification in the applicable wage decision. Inasmuch as it is not necessary to pay time and a half on cash paid in lieu of fringe benefits, the overtime rate shall be not less than the sum of the basic predetermined rate, plus the half time premium on basic or regular rate, plus the required cash in lieu of fringe benefits at the straight time rate. In addition, check paragraph 4(b) of the statement on page 2 the payroll form to indicate the payment of fringe benefits in cash directly to the workers. Note any exceptions in section 4(c).

Use of Section 4(c), Exceptions

Any contractor who is making payment to approved plans, funds, or programs in amounts less than the wage determination requires is obliged to pay the deficiency directly to the covered worker as cash in lieu of fringe benefits. Enter any exceptions to section 4(a) or 4(b) in section 4(c). Enter in the Exception column the craft, and enter in the Explanation column the hourly amount paid each worker as cash in lieu of fringe benefits and the hourly amount paid to plans, funds, or programs as fringe benefits. The contractor must pay an amount not less than the predetermined rate plus cash in lieu of fringe benefits as shown in section 4(c) to each such individual for all hours worked (unless otherwise provided by applicable wage determination) on the Federal or Federally assisted project. Enter the rate paid and amount of cash paid in lieu of fringe benefits per hour in column 6 on the payroll. See paragraph on "Contractors who pay no fringe benefits" for computation of overtime rate.

Public Burden Statement: We estimate that it will take an average of 55 minutes to complete this collection of information, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. If you have any comments regarding these estimates or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, ESA, U.S. Department of Labor, Room S3502, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210.

Note: In order to view, fill out, and print PDF forms, you need Adobe® Acrobat® Reader® version 5 or later, which you may download for free at www.adobe.com/products/acrobat/readstep2.html. To save the completed forms on your workstation, you need to use the "Save As" method to save the file. For example, move your mouse cursor over the PDF link and click on your "RIGHT" mouse button. This will cause a menu to be displayed, from which you will select the proper save option — depending upon which browser you are using:

- For Microsoft IE users, select "Save Target As"
- For Netscape Navigator users, select "Save Link As"

Once you've selected the proper save option for your browser, and have saved the file to a location you specified, go to your program menu and start the Adobe Acrobat® Reader. Once open, locate the PDF file you saved and open it directly in Acrobat®.

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

EMPLOYEE RIGHTS UNDER THE DAVIS-BACON ACT

FOR LABORERS AND MECHANICS EMPLOYED ON FEDERAL OR FEDERALLY ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

**PREVAILING
WAGES**

You must be paid not less than the wage rate listed in the Davis-Bacon Wage Decision posted with this Notice for the work you perform.

OVERTIME

You must be paid not less than one and one-half times your basic rate of pay for all hours worked over 40 in a work week. There are few exceptions.

ENFORCEMENT

Contract payments can be withheld to ensure workers receive wages and overtime pay due, and liquidated damages may apply if overtime pay requirements are not met. Davis-Bacon contract clauses allow contract termination and debarment of contractors from future federal contracts for up to three years. A contractor who falsifies certified payroll records or induces wage kickbacks may be subject to civil or criminal prosecution, fines and/or imprisonment.

APPRENTICES

Apprentice rates apply only to apprentices properly registered under approved Federal or State apprenticeship programs.

PROPER PAY

If you do not receive proper pay, or require further information on the applicable wages, contact the Contracting Officer listed below:

Anna Callwood, Contract Specialist
Lee County Dept. of Human Services
2440 Thompson Street
Fort Myers, FL 33901

Phone: (239) 533-7942

or contact the U.S. Department of Labor's Wage and Hour Division.



For additional information:

1-866-4-USWAGE
(1-866-487-9243) TTY: 1-877-889-5627



WWW.WAGEHOUR.DOL.GOV

U.S. Department of Labor | Employment Standards Administration | Wage and Hour Division

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

*Completed by Lee County Department of Human Services staff.

**Record of
Employee Interview**

U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
Office of Labor Relations

OMB Approval No. 2501-0009
(exp. 10/31/2010)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The information is collected to ensure compliance with the Federal labor standards by recording interviews with construction workers. The information collected will assist HUD in the conduct of compliance monitoring; the information will be used to test the veracity of certified payroll reports submitted by the employer. Sensitive Information The information collected on this form is considered sensitive and is protected by the Privacy Act. The Privacy Act requires that these records be maintained with appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to ensure their security and confidentiality. In addition, these records should be protected against any anticipated threats or hazards to their security or integrity that could result in substantial harm, embarrassment, inconvenience, or unfairness to any individual on whom the information is maintained. The information collected herein is voluntary, and any information provided shall be kept confidential.

1a. Project Name			2a. Employee Name		
1b. Project Number			2b. Employee Phone Number (including area code)		
1c. Contractor or Subcontractor (Employer)			2c. Employee Home Address & Zip Code		
			2d. Verification of identification? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
3a. How long on this job?	3b. Last date on this job before today?	3c. No. of hours last day on this job?	4a. Hourly rate of pay?	4b. Fringe Benefits? Vacation Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Pension Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	4c. Pay stub? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

5. Your job classification(s) (list all) — continue on a separate sheet if necessary

6. Your duties

7. Tools or equipment used

	Y	N		Y	N
8. Are you an apprentice or trainee?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	10. Are you paid at least time and 1/2 for all hours worked in excess of 40 in a week?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Are you paid for all hours worked?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	11. Have you ever been threatened or coerced into giving up any part of your pay?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

12a. Employee Signature	12b. Date
-------------------------	-----------

13. Duties observed by the Interviewer (Please be specific.)

14. Remarks

15a. Interviewer name (please print)	15b. Signature of Interviewer	15c. Date of interview
--------------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------

Payroll Examination

16. Remarks

17a. Signature of Payroll Examiner	17b. Date
------------------------------------	-----------

Previous editions are obsolete

Form HUD-11 (08/2004)

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

"General Decision Number: FL20210120 01/01/2021

Superseded General Decision Number: FL20200120

State: Florida

Construction Type: Heavy

County: Lee County in Florida.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (Including Sewer and Water Lines)

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of \$10.95 for calendar year 2021 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.95 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2021. If this contract is covered by the EO and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must pay workers in that classification at least the wage rate determined through the conformance process set forth in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) (or the EO minimum wage rate, if it is higher than the conformed wage rate). The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Please note that this EO applies to the above-mentioned types of contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but it does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60). Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/01/2021

* ELEC0915-003 12/01/2020

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 30.84	40%+0.35

ENGI0487-014 07/01/2013		

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Crane		
All Tower Cranes Mobile,		
Rail, Climbers, Static-		
Mount; All Cranes with		
Boom Length 150 Feet &		
Over (With or without jib)		
Friction, Hydraulic,		
Electric or Otherwise;		
Cranes 150 Tons & Over;		
Cranes with 3 Drums (When		

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

3rd drum is rigged for work); Gantry & Overhead Cranes; Hydraulic Cranes Over 25 Tons but not more than 50 Tons; Hydraulic/Friction Cranes; & All Types of Flying Cranes; Boom Truck.....\$ 29.05			8.80
Cranes with Boom Length Less than 150 Feet (With or without jib); Hydraulic Cranes 25 Tons & Under, & Over 50 Tons (With Oiler); Boom Truck.....\$ 28.32			8.80
OPERATOR: Drill.....\$ 25.80			8.80
OPERATOR: Oiler.....\$ 22.99			8.80

IRON0397-006 07/01/2019			
	Rates	Fringes	
IRONWORKER, STRUCTURAL.....\$ 30.85			16.47

LABO1652-004 05/01/2018			
	Rates	Fringes	
LABORER: Grade Checker.....\$ 22.05			7.27

PAIN0088-008 08/01/2020			
	Rates	Fringes	
PAINTER: Brush, Roller and Spray.....\$ 20.21			11.83

SUFL2009-159 06/24/2009			
	Rates	Fringes	
CARPENTER.....\$ 14.95			2.92
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...\$ 14.77			3.50
LABORER: Common or General.....\$ 9.72			1.31
LABORER: Landscape.....\$ 7.25			0.00
LABORER: Pipelayer.....\$ 11.33			0.00
LABORER: Power Tool Operator (Hand Held Drills/Saws, Jackhammer and Power Saws Only).....\$ 10.63			2.20
OPERATOR: Asphalt Paver.....\$ 11.59			0.00
OPERATOR: Backhoe Loader Combo.....\$ 16.10			2.44
OPERATOR: Backhoe/Excavator.....\$ 14.91			1.08
OPERATOR: Bulldozer.....\$ 17.00			0.00

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

OPERATOR: Grader/Blade.....	\$ 16.00	2.84
OPERATOR: Loader.....	\$ 14.75	0.00
OPERATOR: Mechanic.....	\$ 14.32	0.00
OPERATOR: Roller.....	\$ 10.76	0.00
OPERATOR: Scraper.....	\$ 11.00	1.74
OPERATOR: Trackhoe.....	\$ 20.92	5.50
OPERATOR: Tractor.....	\$ 10.54	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER, Includes Dump Truck.....	\$ 11.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Lowboy Truck.....	\$ 12.73	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Off the Road Truck.....	\$ 12.21	1.97

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" or "UAVG" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

be:

- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- * a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

"

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

Ver 3-9-20

Sealed Bid Label

**Cut along the outer border and affix this label to
your sealed solicitation envelope to identify it as
a "Sealed Bid".**

SEALED BID DOCUMENTS • DO NOT OPEN	
BID No.:	B200252RJD
BID TITLE:	Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)
DATE DUE:	Friday, May 21, 2021
TIME DUE:	Prior to: 2:30 PM
SUBMITTED BY:	 <small>(Name of Company)</small>
<small>e-mail address</small>	<small>Telephone</small>
DELIVER TO:	Lee County Procurement Management 2115 Second Street, 1st Floor Fort Myers, FL 33901



***Notice:** the Date Due/Bid Due Date/Opening Date as stated on this label and other forms contained herein may have been updated via issuance of Addenda against this project. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor/Vendor to monitor the County project webpage for any updates to the Date Due/Bid Due Date/Opening Date via Addenda. This label nor other original forms may not be updated. Contractor/Vendor may strike through and update Date Due/Bid Due Date/Opening Date at their discretion to match any updates to this date that have been published via Addenda.

Submission received after the time and date of the Date Due/Bid Due Date/Opening Date will not be accepted at the sole discretion of the County.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**



Procurement Management Department
2115 Second Floor, 1st Floor
Fort Myers, FL 33901
Main Line: (239) 533-8881
Fax Line: (239) 485-8383
www.leegov.com/procurement

Posted Date: April 27, 2021

Solicitation No.: B200252RJD

Solicitation Name: Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

Subject: Addendum Number 1

The following represents clarification, additions, deletions, and/or modifications to the above referenced bid. This addendum shall hereafter be regarded as part of the solicitation. Items not referenced herein remain unchanged, including the response date. Words, phrases or sentences with a strikethrough represent deletions to the original solicitation. Underlined words and bolded, phrases or sentences represent additions to the original solicitation.

1. QUESTIONS/ANSWERS

1.	<p>The solicitation states on page 4, Section 3.3, "License(s): Bidder should provide, at the time of the opening of the bid, licenses required for this product and/or service." When I search the solicitation I do not see any licensing requirements listed. I also referenced the Lee County Procurement Management Ordinance 18-22 to search for licenses required, and I also do not see any there.</p> <p>The only Lee County requirement I see that is necessary to bid this work is on page 4, Section 3.2, "Local Business Tax Account: As applicable, anyone providing merchandise or services to the public within the jurisdiction of Lee County must obtain a Lee County business tax account to operate unless specifically exempted."</p> <p>Can you please confirm that there are no other licensing requirements in the State of Florida, and specifically in Lee County, to bid this work?</p>
Answer	<p>No, there is no specialty license required, within this solicitation, to perform the work as detailed in the Scope of Work and Specifications. Additionally, please review the information provided by the Lee County Tax Collector in regards to licenses: https://www.leetc.com/businesses/professionals-and-contractors .</p> <p><u>Local Business Tax Receipt:</u> Any person engaging in or managing a business, profession, or occupation regulated by the Department of Business and Profession Regulation is required to obtain a Lee County Local Business Tax Receipt. However, per Florida Statute 205.065, if such person has paid a business tax for the current year to the county or municipality in the state where the person's permanent business location or branch office is maintained, a Lee County Local Business Tax Receipt will not be required. Additional information regarding Local Business Tax Account may be found at https://www.leetc.com/businesses/business-tax-guide-and-applications .</p>
2.	<p>Is the bid bond required? Is a performance bond required?</p>
Answer	<p>Yes, a bid bond shall be required. Please reference Article 31 BOND/SURETY (CONSTRUCTION) located on page 12. A bid bond in the amount of 5% of the</p>

**EXHBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

	<p>proposed dollar amount is required with the Contractor's submission and shall be provided utilizing Form 9: Bid Bond of the solicitation documents.</p> <p>Yes, a payment and performance bond shall be required. Please reference Article 31.3 on page 12. A payment and performance bond shall be required before commencing work when the contract amount is \$200,000.00 or greater.</p>
3.	The solicitation does not have a questions due date. When are all questions due for this bid, inclusive of date and time?
Answer	<p>Any inquiries, suggestions or requests concerning interpretation, clarification or additional information pertaining to the solicitation shall be submitted in writing prior to 5:00 PM at least eight (8) calendar days prior to the date when the submission is due. Response(s) will be in the form of an Addendum posted on www.leegov.com/procurement. For additional information please see Article 8 on page 6 of the solicitation package.</p>

BIDDER/PROPOSER IS ADVISED, YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THIS ADDENDUM WHEN SUBMITTING A BID/PROPOSAL. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT MAY RESULT IN THE BIDDER/PROPOSER BEING CONSIDERED NON-RESPONSIVE.

ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE SOLICITATION DOCUMENTS ARE AND SHALL REMAIN THE SAME.

Robin Dennard

Robin Dennard
Procurement Analyst Direct Line: 239-533-8837
Lee County Procurement Management

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE



Procurement Management Department
2115 Second Floor, 1st Floor
Fort Myers, FL 33901
Main Line: (239) 533-8881
Fax Line: (239) 485-8383
www.leegov.com/procurement

Posted Date: May 13, 2021

Solicitation No.: B200252RJD

Solicitation Name: Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

Subject: Addendum Number 2

The following represents clarification, additions, deletions, and/or modifications to the above referenced bid. This addendum shall hereafter be regarded as part of the solicitation. Items not referenced herein remain unchanged, including the response date. Words, phrases or sentences with a strikethrough represent deletions to the original solicitation. Underlined words and bolded, phrases or sentences represent additions to the original solicitation.

1. ATTACHMENT:

a. Soil Testing Report – San Carlos Lake

b. CADD Files: AutoCad Drawings are available at the following weblink. Weblink and access expires 06-18-2021 and is for bidding and informational purposes. Following award, AutoCad files may be requested by CONTRACTOR to COUNTY authorized Project Manager.

<https://mft.leegov.com/?ShareToken=203C3D9A0A4B1E1A91950F7113D8D7922619DAF8>

2. QUESTIONS/ANSWERS

1.	We're not going to be doing 26 area?
Answer	The COUNTY is in the process of requesting Right of Entry for Item 26. Work will be completed only if the Right of Entry is received. CONTRACTORS must bid line item.

2.	You said you're going to issue CAD files of the right of way so we'll be able to stake it. What if there is something that belongs to the home owner that is in the right of way?
Answer	The CONTRACTOR should plan to survey ahead of time and identify any miscellaneous items that are in the Right of Way. Once identified the COUNTY will work with Code Enforcement or the attorneys to have letters sent out to the homeowners to have the items removed.

3.	The canopy of trees may be in the yard and the trunk may be in the right of way, they are still coming down right?
Answer	Yes, if the trunk of the tree is in the right of way or easement, it is coming down.

4.	So the intention is to cut them as close to the ground as possible and spray them with herbicide. What about the grass in the embankment, leave that as is? We're only working in the footprint of the canal would be the bottom of it?
Answer	Yes, the excavation of any sediment is in the bottom of the ditches. The COUNTY has no intension of the banks being disturbed. The vegetation will be cut as close to the ground as possible leaving the roots for stabilization.

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

5.	Would we be able to take a lane at the entry points using MOT to scratch an egress because we're going to need to be able to pull out? As you said, there's only one way in one way out in most of these. So you have to pull it all off in one spot?
Answer	Yes, with proper MOT, work can be staged within the road Right of Ways.
6.	That's on the contract to be approved by you?
Answer	Following award of the contract, a blanket permit for the area can be obtained from the Lee County Department of Transportation.
7.	Do you get a plan provided or summary MOT plan?
Answer	The CONTRACTOR can utilize the FDOT standard MOT index or can develop MOT plans to be approved by the COUNTY.
8.	So the material coming out, the 6 inches desired, has it been tested? Is there any contaminates in this material we need to be aware of?
Answer	The only testing that has been done is item 25 in the lake. Soil report attached.
9.	Is there an existing or proposed contour on any of the canal areas?
Answer	The COUNTY is anticipating removing any high spots that are between the upstream and downstream pipe inverts. The survey does have some cross-sections throughout. The bid is based off of estimated quantities.
10.	Assuming quantities what if there are a whole lot more than we planned on assuming?
Answer	The contract is a unit price contract for earthwork. The CONTRACTOR must document and keep track of the earthwork quantities being removed.
11.	We'll have to keep account of the quantities on the project as we're going correct?
Answer	Yes, the CONTRACTOR must track earthwork quantities. The COUNTY will be on site daily monitoring the process.
12.	So they are going to do truck count for tracking quantities. Inspection of the trucks. Most of modern excavators tell you what you've moved. It records it. Is that going to suffice?
Answer	The CONTRACTOR must be able to track and record.
13.	Are we going to stockpile this?
Answer	The CONTRACTOR has the option to stockpile the material as the material will be wet when removed. The COUNTY anticipated the CONTRACTOR would prefer to dry the material prior to transporting.
14.	When you say trucked out where are we trucking it to?
Answer	Once the waste is removed it is now the CONTRACTOR's responsibility and therefore must be properly disposed of following all environmental regulations.
15.	Do you have, in this state, where people will come get dirt instead of paying to hauling it off?
Answer	The COUNTY is not aware of a local program. Once the CONTRACTOR excavates and removes the material, including trees, it is now the CONTRACTOR's responsibility and must be properly disposed of following all environmental regulations.
16.	How big is the staging area?
Answer	The staging area is four acres. However, there will be two CONTRACTOR's splitting the area for two separate projects.

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

17.	After the job is awarded when do you see a timeframe for start?
Answer	The anticipated start date is October, but if approved by the grant agency and the Board of County commissioners the project may begin as soon as August.
18.	Has the COUNTY considered lengthening the project, the duration of time?
Answer	This project is working with a grant deadline with an expiration date of July, 2022.
19.	What is the COUNTY doing to prevent a contractor from doing the easy parts and leaving all of the difficult canals?
Answer	The Vegetation and Debris removal is a lump sum item. Payment will not be granted until the canal has been inspected, punch list created and completed. Only signed off canals will be paid. Earthwork is paid on a unit basis and is not considered complete until it has been properly disposed.
20.	Is there any restriction on how many crews we can run?
Answer	No, there are no restrictions on how many crews may work simultaneously on the project.
21.	How about days of the week?
Answer	The COUNTY does not have any restrictions on the days of week that work may be performed.
22.	Are you going to require as-builts at the bottom of the canal after it's been de-mucked?
Answer	The COUNTY must receive as-built documentation that shows the bottom of the ditch flows from the inverts from both sides.
23.	If you have to have certified as-builts what specs are we going to follow? Typically every fifty to hundred foot or do you want it every couple hundred feet?
Answer	The CONTRACTOR must provide for every 100 feet. The as-built must provide that there are no high spots.
24.	On the cubic yardage what about obstructions like cars, shopping carts, safes that doesn't go by cubic yard it goes by weight and depending on what it is it's very hard to calculate on cubic yardage. Would the COUNTY consider tippage fees?
Answer	Refer to Page 56 of the solicitation, specifically 2.4.1 "The task shall be for the removal and disposal of all vegetation, litter, trash, and debris within the ROW or easement..." Vegetation, cars, shopping carts are not paid for by cubic yards, but lump sum. Only earthwork is paid by the cubic yard.
25.	The sediment is the only thing being paid by the yard correct?
Answer	Task 3 – Sediment Removal shall be bid by cubic yard.
26.	The trees, the major portion of the vegetation, is by the foot as stated in the bid spec?
Answer	Task 2 – Vegetation and Debris removal shall be bid lump sum per item number.
27.	Will you specify 2.2, payment isn't done until the release of liens, damage area by property owners, if you have right of ways and you have easements aren't those property of the COUNTY?
Answer	The CONTRACTOR takes responsibility of any damage caused outside of the right-of-way. If damage is caused by a CONTRACTOR, the CONTRACTOR must receive and provide to the COUNTY an executed release of lien from said property owner stating the damage has been repaired.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

28.	Do you have a list of permits that are needed or do we have to go as we survey and find out what's in the way?
Answer	There are no permits required for tree removal and sediment removal maintenance. However, if the desires to de-water, it is the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to obtain a de-watering permit. Additionally, the MOT is permitted through our Lee County DOT and is the CONTRACTOR's responsibility.
29.	It says in 3.2 there needs to be a local business tax account what if we have a Polk County business tax account we do work all over the state.
Answer	<u>Local Business Tax Receipt:</u> Any person engaging in or managing a business, profession, or occupation regulated by the Department of Business and Profession Regulation is required to obtain a Lee County Local Business Tax Receipt. However, per Florida Statute 205.065, if such person has paid a business tax for the current year to the county or municipality in the state where the person's permanent business location or branch office is maintained, a Lee County Local Business Tax Receipt will not be required. Additional information regarding Local Business Tax Account may be found at https://www.leetc.com/businesses/business-tax-guide-and-applications .
30.	Available funds what were you projecting? What is your budget?
Answer	COUNTY will not reveal engineering estimates or budget amounts for a project unless required by grant funding or unless it is in the best interest of the COUNTY. According to FL § 337.168: A document or electronic file revealing the official cost estimate of the department of a project is confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) until the contract for the project has been executed or until the project is no longer under active consideration. However, the COUNTY has been awarded grant funds in the amount of \$7,119,293.14, which will be divided between two separate projects.
31.	You also mentioned 2 contractors for the staging area, what will that other contractor be doing?
Answer	The CONTRACTOR will be completing project B200245RJD, Ditches, Sidewalk, and Culvert Work (CDBG-DR).
32.	Can we quote on that one too?
Answer	The project is currently advertised on the COUNTY website: https://www.leegov.com/procurement/projects/open-projects
33.	Will this recording be posted today?
Answer	Yes, the recording will be posted to the COUNTY website by end of business.
34.	In lay down yard I'm assuming you want us to follow good practice management for putting silt fence up and all that stuff?
Answer	Yes.
35.	Do we pull a NPDES permit for that?
Answer	No, NPDES permitting is required. Best management practices shall be utilized though while work is being done.
36.	So the contractor themselves does not need to apply for that permit?
Answer	CONTRACTOR is responsible for any dewatering or MOT permitting only.

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

37.	On the map on the Area below 26, there is a specific area, is that available for anything? Is that COUNTY property or is that private property?
Answer	The area below item 26 on the map is private property. The staging area is COUNTY owned. If a CONTRACTOR wishes to obtain a separate staging area, that will be their responsibility.
38.	How big is it again?
Answer	The staging area is four acres. However, there will be two CONTRACTORs splitting the area for two separate projects.
39.	The grant for this project that you mentioned earlier did you have to receive the grant formally?
Answer	Yes. The grant was formally received and approved.
40.	Do you remember what month your board received it?
Answer	The agreement was executed in July 2020.
41.	Did the Board of Commissioners have to vote on it?
Answer	Yes. The Board of Commissioners will vote to approve this project.
42.	It was voted on in that month?
Answer	The board meeting was held June 16, 2020.
43.	How long before July 2022 do you have to be finished?
Answer	Final invoice must be in and received by the expiration date. The COUNTY anticipates requesting an extension due to delay in grant review process; however, the COUNTY cannot guarantee the extension will be granted.
44.	Is there a chance you'll have that information prior to bid date?
Answer	No. The grant extension will not be requested or approved prior to the submission deadline.
45.	You did say you're going to do the permitting?
Answer	There are no permits required for tree removal and sediment removal maintenance. However, if the CONTRACTOR desires to de-water, it is the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to obtain a de-watering permit. Additionally, the MOT is permitted through our Lee County DOT and is the CONTRACTOR's responsibility.
46.	You said once you dig the sediment out of the ditch or canal it belongs to the contractor right so you don't care where it goes for disposal. There's no requirements?
Answer	It is the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to properly dispose of the sediment in accordance with all Federal, State and Local regulations.
47.	So if we found a property owner that wanted fill we could work that out on our own?
Answer	It is the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to properly dispose of the sediment in accordance with all Federal, State and Local regulations.
48.	On Section 3, Hiring, is there a percentage that is required by the county? Is there a minimum wage?
Answer	A minimum percentage for Section 3 is not required. Section 3 is encouraged and preference applies to the award of this project. The CONTRACTOR shall be required to follow Davis-Bacon.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

49.	If you're not claiming section 3?
Answer	All documents must be included in your submission. If a form is not applicable, the CONTRACTOR must submit the form with N/A or Not Applicable clearly noted across the document.
50.	Do they require any training?
	The CONTRACTOR shall be required to follow the Federal requirements and regulations under Davis-Bacon. If the CONTRACTOR is certified Section 3, the CONTRACTOR must follow all Section 3 requirements and regulations.
51.	So what was the time for the duration of the project again?
Answer	From the Notice to Proceed or the Purchase Order date, whichever applies: 250 calendar days to substantial completion, 30 calendar days from substantial completion to final completion (total days 280).
52.	Do you plan on doing this continuously or is this a onetime deal?
Answer	This solicitation is a project specific solicitation and not an annual solicitation.
53.	Are you going to do a walk through?
Answer	It shall be the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to visit the site. Please refer to form 12: Acknowledgement of Working Environment / Conditions of the solicitation package.
54.	When was the last time you did this?
Answer	The COUNTY has never completed the solicited work for this project area.
55.	Will you consider it in the future? Maintaining the canals?
Answer	Once the project is completed the area will be maintained by the COUNTY. It is undecided at this time if the work will be completed in-house or if a solicitation will be required.
56.	What about CAD?
Answer	Please see attachment section above for link to access the files.
57.	Task 2: Vegetation and Debris Removal-- for each line item, it is our understanding that the county is asking for removal of 100% of all vegetation (i.e. including live trees, and not just storm-damaged trees) the full length and width of the easement/ROW. Is this correct?
Answer	Yes. All vegetation is to be removed from the easement or ROW.
58.	It is our understanding that the contractor is 100% responsible for the cost of disposal of all debris-- is this correct?
Answer	Yes. Once removed, the CONTRACTOR is responsible for disposal and cost associated with the disposal.
59.	Task 2 and Task 3: Would it be possible for the COUNTY to provide the pre-construction survey referenced in the bid package (Line Item 2.4.3)?
Answer	Please see attachment section above for link to access the files.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

60.	Can you please confirm that the Reference Survey form is not required to submit with the bid.
Answer	The Reference Survey is not required to be submitted with the bid. It will be requested from the apparent low Bidder prior to the award.
61.	Is the Trench Safety form applicable to this solicitation package? If so, does it need to be returned with the bid submission?
Answer	Yes, it is applicable with this solicitation package. It will need to be returned with the bid submission.
62.	For Notary type of Identification and Number, does a state drivers license satisfy this requirement?
Answer	Yes, a state driver's license is acceptable.
63.	What is the contact information of green waste recycling yards that will take woody debris?
Answer	There are a number of yards that are non-COUNTY. It is the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to properly dispose of the material in accordance with all Federal, State and Local regulations.
64.	Can chips/mulch be left in place?
Answer	No. Vegetation is to be removed, chipping in place is not allowed.
65.	Where should water should be disposed of from bypass pumping activities or sediment drainage?
Answer	The CONTRACTOR is responsible for any dewatering permits.
66.	If the property owner has fixtures within right-of-way, is the contractor responsible for restoring these features after clearing.
Answer	Refer to question 2. Once removed easements and ROWs will be kept clear.
67.	Does the town have a dump location for green waste?
Answer	Contact Lee County Solid Waste for locations and requirements.
68.	Do the canals need to be graded at the bottom in the sections where there is flowing water?
Answer	Sediment shall be removed to ensure the entire length and conveyance width of the canal or ditch segment is not above the upstream and downstream inverts.
69.	I do not see the CAD drawings for the survey layout on the web site. Have they been posted yet?
Answer	Please see attachment section above for link to access the files.
70.	Will the debris clearing and sediment removal be completed at the same time? or will it be completed in different phases? If work will be completed in phases, will the contractor be able to bill for multiple Mobilizations? If work will be completed in phases, Could the County add a MOB for Vegetation & Debris Removal and a MOB for Sediment Removal?
Answer	The CONTRACTOR shall complete the Scope of Work within the timeframe specified. Means and methods to complete the work within the specifications, including any phasing, is up to the CONTRACTOR. Mobilization on the bid tab is Lump Sum at a quantity of one (1). Please refer to the link provided in article 2.3.1 on page 55 for further information on mobilization payment.

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE

71.	Regarding the witness signature for the bid forms, can the witness be anyone present with the signee? Or does the witness need to be a corporate position?
Answer	The witness may be any individual witnessing the signature from the authorized party executing the documents.

BIDDER/PROPOSER IS ADVISED, YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THIS ADDENDUM WHEN SUBMITTING A BID/PROPOSAL. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT MAY RESULT IN THE BIDDER/PROPOSER BEING CONSIDERED NON-RESPONSIVE.

ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE SOLICITATION DOCUMENTS ARE AND SHALL REMAIN THE SAME.

Robin Dennard

Robin Dennard

Procurement Analyst Direct Line: 239-533-8837

Lee County Procurement Management

EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE



Procurement Management Department
2115 Second Floor, 1st Floor
Fort Myers, FL 33901
Main Line: (239) 533-8881
Fax Line: (239) 485-8383
www.leegov.com/procurement

Posted Date: May 14, 2021

Solicitation No.: B200252RJD

Solicitation Name: Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

Subject: Addendum Number 3

The following represents clarification, additions, deletions, and/or modifications to the above referenced bid. This addendum shall hereafter be regarded as part of the solicitation. Items not referenced herein remain unchanged, including the response date.

OPEN DATE/BIDS DUE EXTENSION:

FROM: May 21, 2021 at 2:30 PM

TO: May 28, 2021 at 2:30 PM

*****Notice to all bidders:** This extension is being conducted to address all outstanding questions received prior to the question deadline. The question deadline has now passed. The County will not accept any additional questions as a result of the bid opening extension. It remains the bidders responsibility to monitor the County website for future project addenda and updates.***

Bidders must ensure they continue to monitor the Lee County Procurement website for any follow-up information regarding this solicitation.

BIDDER/PROPOSER IS ADVISED, YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THIS ADDENDUM WHEN SUBMITTING A BID/PROPOSAL. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT MAY RESULT IN THE BIDDER/PROPOSER BEING CONSIDERED NON-RESPONSIVE.

ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE SOLICITATION DOCUMENTS ARE AND SHALL REMAIN THE SAME.

Robin Dennard

Procurement Analyst

Procurement Analyst Direct Line: 239-533-8837

Lee County Procurement Management

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**



Procurement Management Department
2115 Second Floor, 1st Floor
Fort Myers, FL 33901
Main Line: (239) 533-8881
Fax Line: (239) 485-8383
www.leegov.com/procurement

Posted Date: May 19, 2021

Solicitation No.: B200252RJD

Solicitation Name: Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)

Subject: Addendum Number 4

The following represents clarification, additions, deletions, and/or modifications to the above referenced bid. This addendum shall hereafter be regarded as part of the solicitation. Items not referenced herein remain unchanged, including the response date. Words, phrases or sentences with a strikethrough represent deletions to the original solicitation. Underlined words and bolded, phrases or sentences represent additions to the original solicitation.

1. ATTACHMENT:

- a. Seminole Gulf Railway Insurance and Right-of-Way Requirements
- b. Davis Bacon Wage Report

2. QUESTIONS/ANSWERS

1.	Is the rail active? If so, what's the frequency of use?
Answer	CONTRACTOR may contact Seminole Gulf Railway for any questions regarding the railroad.
2.	Can we work in the railway right of way?
Answer	The Work defined in the solicitation is outside the Seminole Gulf Railway (SGR) right-of-way. Should the CONTRACTOR decide to perform work within the SGR right-of-way by their own means and methods approach and outside of any requirement to do so by survey depiction, the CONTRACTOR shall meet all Insurance and Right-of-Way Requirements of the SGR as stated within the informational notice attached and provided herein in addition to any required permitting at no additional charge, obligation, or risk to the COUNTY. In such instance, all SGR requirements shall be the sole responsibility of the CONTRACTOR.
3.	How wide is the railway right of way?
Answer	CONTRACTOR may contact Seminole Gulf Railway for any questions regarding the railroad.
4.	Is a railroad flagger required? If so, is that the responsibility of the Contractor or the railroad company to provide?
Answer	CONTRACTOR may contact Seminole Gulf Railway for any questions regarding the railroad. Additionally, please see the answer provided to question 2 within this Addendum.
5.	On Task 2, line items 15, 20, and 25, can you provide specific lengths and widths so that offerors are evaluated equally?

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

Answer	Items 15 and 25 have no vegetation removal and as such should have a bid of \$0. Item 20 changes width part way down the length. Please refer to provided CAD and GIS file for reference.
6.	Are the Additional Grant Funded Required Documents, Form #'s 1-8, required to be returned with bid submission?
Answer	Yes, all grant funded required documents are required to be returned with bid submission.
7.	Is the contractor required to use the staging area?
Answer	No. If a CONTRACTOR wishes to obtain a separate staging area, that will be their responsibility.
8.	Would you consider removing the warranty in 9.1? This type of work does not lend itself to a warranty. If not, what are we providing a warranty on?
Answer	As a service related project, warranty terms listed in 9.1 are not applicable.
9.	Section 25.2 indicates the bid term is a three-year contract; however, at the site visit, the county indicated the period of performance would end in July 2022. Additionally, 1.1 of Special conditions, indicates the total term is 280 days. Can you please confirm the total period of performance the contractor will have to complete the work in the bid schedule?
Answer	Section 25.2 located on page 10 is standard COUNTY language. The Term listed within the Special Conditions on page 16, Article 1 is in relation to this solicitation only. The term for this project as stated in Article 1.1 shall apply to this solicitation: <i>From the Notice to Proceed on the Purchase Order date, whichever applies: 250 calendar days to substantial completion, 30 calendar days from substantial completion to final completion (total days 280).</i>
10.	If the staging area is inadequate, will the owner provide an additional staging area?
Answer	No. The staging area is COUNTY owned. If a CONTRACTOR wishes to obtain a separate staging area, that will be their responsibility.
11.	What requirement is there to contain the leachate created by the sediment storage in the staging area?
Answer	All local, state and federal requirements are to be met.
12.	If the total sediment removed exceeds the quantities provided by the County, how will the Contractor be reimbursed?
Answer	Bid is based on unit cost thus it is paid at amount actually removed. CONTRACTOR will be required to monitor amount of sediment removed and notify the COUNTY if quantity will be exceeded.
13.	Is the Contractor required to remove the trash / debris prior to sediment removal?
Answer	The removal of trash/debris prior to sediment removal is up to the CONTRACTOR. All sediment, trash, debris and vegetation must be disposed of according to all local, state, and federal guidelines.
14.	In the event of adverse weather outside of the contractor's control, such as hurricanes, is the Contractor held to completing work within the 280 days or will the county allow an extension to the end date equivalent to lost days?

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

Answer	The time frame is based on the grant deadline. If the grant can be extended then it may be possible to extend the 280 days.
15.	Has the County conducted public outreach or otherwise informed homeowners of the project?
Answer	The public has been notified and will be provided notification again before the start of work.
16.	What's the difference between the easement and the right of way?
Answer	An easement is an example of a property right that permits a third party to use another person's property. A right-of-way is a type of easement that grants a person the freedom to use parts of a private property as a passageway.
17.	Please verify that all easements and right of ways require sediment removal.
Answer	CONTRACTOR shall bid according to the bid tab provided.
18.	Have any endangered species been identified that could potentially stop work?
Answer	No endangered species have been identified at this time.
19.	How is the county going to identify the limits of disturbance prior to clearing?
Answer	The limits of disturbance should only be within the work area. It is the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to have the limits staked by a surveyor prior to conducting work. CAD and GIS files have been provided.
20.	Can you provide as-builts or surveys prior to the bid date?
Answer	Please refer to Addendum 1.
21.	When were the canals last cleaned?
Answer	The COUNTY has never completed the solicited work for this project area.
22.	What is the average width of sediment removal within the right of way?
Answer	Bid the quantities per the provided bid tab. The quantity shown on the Bid/Proposal Form is based on 6" of sediment removal from the apparent bottom width of the conveyance over the reference lengths.
23.	Can the contractor expect to perform stump removal to restore the original capacity of the canal?
Answer	Vegetation is to be cut as close to the ground as possible with conventional tools. Stumps are not to be removed to keep the stability of the banks.
24.	The question submittal date is very close to the proposal due date. Would you consider extending the proposal due date so there is time to modify the bids in accordance with the answers to the questions?
Answer	Please see addendum 3. The proposal due date has been extended.
25.	Please advise if there are any additional Addendums resulting from the Pre-Bid Meeting last 4/30/21, for this process, Solicitation # B200252RJD Project Name: Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR)
Answer	Yes, please continue to monitor the Lee County website.
26.	P.70 of the ITB states that if some forms are not applicable they should be marked as such.

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

	a. Are we to include the unsigned form marked as not applicable in our submittal?
Answer	Yes, if it is determined that forms are not applicable to your company or solicitation they should be marked "N/A or Not Applicable" across the form in large letters and returned with your submission package.
27.	Does the Checklist (Lee County Document Management Form p71) need to be included with bid submission?
Answer	The checklist may be used as a guide in your submission; however, the form is not required to be returned with your submission.
28.	Please confirm that Reference Surveys are re a post-award document and not required to be included with bid submission.
Answer	The Reference Survey is not required to be submitted with the bid. It will be requested from the apparent low Bidder prior to the award.
29.	Page 91, states that all Contractors shall be licensed to do business in Lee County, Florida. a. Please confirm that a Lee County business license is a post-award requirement.
Answer	Local Business Tax Receipt: Any person engaging in or managing a business, profession, or occupation regulated by the Department of Business and Profession Regulation is required to obtain a Lee County Local Business Tax Receipt. However, per Florida Statute 205.065, if such person has paid a business tax for the current year to the county or municipality in the state where the person's permanent business location or branch office is maintained, a Lee County Local Business Tax Receipt will not be required. Additional information regarding Local Business Tax Account may be found at https://www.leetc.com/businesses/business-tax-guide-and-applications . If applicable to your business, the local business tax receipt is required prior to final award.
30.	Page 115, please confirm the Payroll form is not required to be complete with submittal.
Answer	The Payroll form is not required to be completed with submittal. The Payroll form shall be required at time of Davis Bacon federal requirement reporting.
31.	Section 3 Business Certificate of Eligibility For Preference has a blank for the Project Number and the Bid Number. Is the ITB number the appropriate response for the Project Number and the Bid Number?
Answer	The project number and the Bid Number for this project is as follows: B200252RJD, Canal Cleaning Services (CDBG-DR).
32.	Please confirm that p.103 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Certification form is a post award document as it states to list the DBES that were utilized on the project.
Answer	The Lee County, Florida Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Certification form shall be submitted post award to the Lee County Department of Human Services as shown on the form.
33.	I see that addendum 2 released, when do you anticipate the remainder of questions be answered?

**EXHIBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

	Will you consider extending the proposal due date? Our proposal package has to be submitted via mail and the later we receive questions, the less time we will have to modify the bid in accordance with the answers to the questions
Answer	Addendum 3 has been posted. The proposal due date has been extended.
34.	We are in receipt of Addendums 1 and 2, however, not all of our questions were answered in the addenda. Is the County releasing a third addendum?
Answer	Addendum 3 has been posted. The proposal due date has been extended.
35.	Has any of the sediment marked for removal been tested?
Answer	The only testing that has been done is item 25 in the lake. The Soil report is attached to Addendum 2.
36.	If the material is hazardous or non-suitable, will the county pay for disposal or reimburse the contractor for tipping fees?
Answer	It is the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to properly dispose of the sediment in accordance with all Federal, State and Local regulations.
37.	Staging and access will be limited for most areas of sediment removal/vegetation removal. Will the county allow full road closure during each identified area?
Answer	MOT is permitted through our Lee County DOT and is the CONTRACTOR's responsibility.
38.	Due to the tight work areas and direct impact to residents in almost all areas of construction. Will the county limit subcontracting to less than 20% for each area of work? 1. Sediment Removal 2. Vegetation removal. Limiting subcontractors on a project of this size will insure more accurate work.
Answer	No, subcontracting will not be limited to less than 20% for each area of work.
39.	Will the county make it mandatory to have 3 references for both categories (1 Sediment Removal 2. Vegetation removal)
Answer	Reference surveys will be requested in accordance with the solicitation package from the apparent low bidder prior to award for projects similar in scope of work and size.
40.	Will the county make it mandatory that the awarded company have 2 projects of sediment removal where they were the Prime Contractor for a Florida Government Agency in the past 5 years and over \$1,000,000
Answer	No, there are no minimum requirements for this project. However, reference surveys will be requested from the apparent low bidder prior to award for projects similar in scope of work and size.
41.	Will the county make it mandatory that the awarded company have 5 projects in similar nature for Vegetation Removal for a Florida Government Agency in the past 5 years?
Answer	No, there are no minimum requirements for this project. However, reference surveys will be requested from the apparent low bidder prior to award for projects similar in scope of work and size.

**EXHBIT D
PROJECT FUNDING PACKAGE**

42.	Will the County make it mandatory that the awarded company have at least 1 project that shows they can manage debris of this magnitude? Have 1 referenced project showing debris management skills as a Prime for a project over \$5,000,000.
Answer	No, there are no minimum requirements for this project. However, reference surveys will be requested from the apparent low bidder prior to award for projects similar in scope of work and size.
43.	Will the county make it mandatory that the awarded company own all necessary equipment to complete this project? Sediment removal equipment (Mechanical and Hydraulic), barges for the larger canals, Tree removal & reduction equipment and hauling equipment for sediment and debris?
Answer	No, the COUNTY will not make it mandatory for the awarded company to own all necessary equipment to complete the project.
44.	What does the bidder do in the event that the Lee County Tax Collector accounting department does not process our Business Tax Application prior to bid submittal? Can the bidder provide a copy of the application forms, or evidence that they have paid taxes in another Florida municipality / county?
Answer	Local Business Tax Receipt: Any person engaging in or managing a business, profession, or occupation regulated by the Department of Business and Profession Regulation is required to obtain a Lee County Local Business Tax Receipt. However, per Florida Statute 205.065, if such person has paid a business tax for the current year to the county or municipality in the state where the person's permanent business location or branch office is maintained, a Lee County Local Business Tax Receipt will not be required. Additional information regarding Local Business Tax Account may be found at https://www.leetc.com/businesses/business-tax-guide-and-applications . If applicable to your business, the local business tax receipt is required prior to final award.
45.	Please clarify, does the bond needs to be executed by a company in good standing with the State of Florida, or countersigned by a Florida resident?
Answer	31.6 provides for guidance on the acceptability of a Surety Company. The surety company shall be authorized to do business and in good standing with the Florida Department of State. <u>All such bonds</u> shall be issued or countersigned by a local producing agent who is a Florida resident with satisfactory evidence of its authority to execute the bond being submitted.

BIDDER/PROPOSER IS ADVISED, YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THIS ADDENDUM WHEN SUBMITTING A BID/PROPOSAL. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS REQUIREMENT MAY RESULT IN THE BIDDER/PROPOSER BEING CONSIDERED NON-RESPONSIVE.

ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE SOLICITATION DOCUMENTS ARE AND SHALL REMAIN THE SAME.

Robin Dennard

Robin Dennard
Procurement Analyst Direct Line: 239-533-8837
Lee County Procurement Management